

STATISTICS
BACK-UP

687



REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA
BUREAU OF STATISTICS

REPUBLIEK VAN SUID-AFRIKA
BURO VIR STATISTIEK

POPULATION CENSUS
6th SEPTEMBER, 1960

BEVOLKINGSSENSUS
6 SEPTEMBER 1960

Volume 2, No. 10

Boekdeel 2, No. 10

REPORT

VERSLAG

on the

oor die

METROPOLITAN AREA
OF PRETORIA

METROPOLITAANSE GEBIED
VAN PRETORIA

Price 30c Prys

Overseas 40c Oorsee

Post Free Posvry

STATISTICS
BACK-UP

681



PREFACE

The Report on the Metropolitan Area of Pretoria is one of a series of fourteen similar reports which are being published in respect of the metropolitan areas. The other metropolitan areas are Johannesburg, Durban, Vanderbijlpark/Vereeniging, O.F.S. Goldfields, Germiston, East Rand, West Rand, Port Elizabeth, Bloemfontein, East London, Kimberley, Pietermaritzburg and Cape Town.

A metropolitan area is generally defined as an urban complex consisting of a parent municipality, together with the adjoining areas which are urban in character, and which are economically and socially linked with the parent town. In the case of Pretoria the metropolitan area comprises all urban areas of the Pretoria magisterial district except Clayville and Irene.

The Report has been compiled from the results of the Population Census, which was taken on the 6th September, 1960. The tables contain, inter alia, information concerning attributes such as age, marital status, home language, official language, place of birth, citizenship, religion, level of education, industry, occupation, identity of employer, work status, income, etc., or combinations thereof.

PRETORIA
FEBRUARY, 1966

D.P.J. BOTHA
DIRECTOR OF STATISTICS

VOORWOORD

Hierdie verslag oor die metropolitaanse gebied van Pretoria is een in 'n reeks van veertien soortgelyke verslae wat ten opsigte van die metropolitaanse gebiede gepubliseer word. Die ander metropolitaanse gebiede is Johannesburg, Durban, Vanderbijlpark/Vereeniging, O.V.S. Goudvelde, Germiston, Oos-Rand, Wes-Rand, Port Elizabeth, Bloemfontein, Oos-Londen, Kimberley, Pietermaritzburg en Kaapstad.

'n Metropolitaanse gebied word in die algemeen omskryf as 'n stedelike kompleks wat bestaan uit 'n moedermunisipaliteit tesame met die aangrensende gebiede wat stedelik van aard is en wat ekonomies en maatskaplik aan die moederstad gekoppel is. In die geval van Pretoria bestaan die metropolitaanse gebied uit alle stedelike gebiede van die Pretoria landdroesdistrik behalwe Clayville en Irene.

Die verslag is opgestel uit die resultate van die Bevolkingsensus wat op 6 September 1960 gehou is. Die tabelle bevat onder meer inligting oor eienskappe soos ouderdom, huwelikstaat, huistaal, amptelike taal, geboorteplek, burgerskap, godsdiens, onderwyspeil, nywerheid, beroep, identiteit van werkgewer, werkstatus, inkomste, ens., of kombinasies daarvan.

PRETORIA
FEBRUARIE 1966

D.P.J. BOTHA
DIREKTEUR VAN STATISTIEK

CONTENTS

Table number					Page			
Whites	Coloureds	Asiatics	Bantu		Whites	Coloureds	Asiatics	Bantu
				Preface	iii	iii	iii	iii
				Explanatory notes	vi	vi	vi	vi
				Map and guide showing economic regions	xvi	xvi	xvi	xvi
				<u>Statistical tables:</u>				
1	1	1	1	Age by race	1	1	1	1
2	2	2	2	Industry by race	2	2	2	2
3	3	3	3	Occupation by race	8	8	8	8
4	4	4	4	Occupation by industry (all races)	14	14	14	14
5	24	38	52	Age by marital status	16	31	104	129
6	25	39		Type of dwelling by age and marital status	17	82	105	
			53	Home language by literacy and age				130
7	26	40		Home language by official language and age	18	33	106	
			54	Home language by languages spoken and age				132
			55	Type of residential area by home language and age				134
			56	Area of domicile by type of area and work status				140
8				Birthplace by age and nationality	20			
	27	41	57	Birthplace by age		84	108	146
9				Nationality by age and birthplace	22			
10	28	42	58	Religion by age	24	85	109	147
11	29	43	59	Birthplace by industry	25	86	110	148
			60	Industry by home language				150
12				Industry by age, nationality and birthplace	27			
	30	44	61	Industry by age		87	111	151
13				Industry by identity of employer and nationality	29			
	31	45	62	Industry by identity of employer		88	112	152
14	32	46		Industry by income and work status	31	90	114	
15	33	47	63	Occupation by industry	33	92	116	154
16				Occupation by industry and marital status	35			
17				Occupation by industry and home language	41			
18				Occupation by age, work status and nationality	49			
	34	48	64	Occupation by age and work status		94	118	156
19	35	49		Income by occupation and work status	55	96	120	
20				Level of education by occupation, nationality and birthplace	59			
21				Level of education by industry, nationality and birthplace	67			
	36	50	65	Level of education by industry		100	124	158
22	37	51	66	Nature of education by industry	75	102	127	160
23				Foreign visitors by age and country of residence	79			

I N H O U D

Tabelnommer					Bladsy			
Blankes	Kleurlinge	Asiate	Bantoes		Blankes	Kleurlinge	Asiate	Bantoes
				Voorwoord	iii	iii	iii	iii
				Verduidelikende opmerkings	x	x	x	x
				Kaart en gids wat ekonomiese streke aandui	xvi	xvi	xvi	xvi
				<u>Statistiese tabelle:</u>				
1	1	1	1	Ouderdom volgens ras	1	1	1	1
2	2	2	2	Nywerheid volgens ras	2	2	2	2
3	3	3	3	Beroep volgens ras	8	8	8	8
4	4	4	4	Beroep volgens nywerheid (alle rasse)	14	14	14	14
5	24	38	52	Ouderdom volgens huwelikstaat	16	81	104	129
6	25	39		Tipe woning volgens ouderdom en huwelikstaat	17	82	105	
			53	Huistaal volgens geletterdheid en ouderdom				130
7	26	40		Huistaal volgens amptelike taal en ouderdom	18	83	106	
			54	Huistaal volgens tale gepraat en ouderdom				132
			55	Tipe woongebied volgens huistaal en ouderdom				134
			56	Gebied van domisilie volgens soort gebied en werkstatus				140
8				Geboorteplek volgens ouderdom en burgerskap	20			
	27	41	57	Geboorteplek volgens ouderdom		84	108	146
9				Burgerskap volgens ouderdom en geboorteplek	22			
10	28	42	58	Godsdiens volgens ouderdom	24	85	109	147
11	29	43	59	Geboorteplek volgens nywerheid	25	86	110	148
			60	Nywerheid volgens huistaal				150
12				Nywerheid volgens ouderdom, burgerskap en geboorteplek	27			
	30	44	61	Nywerheid volgens ouderdom		87	111	151
13				Nywerheid volgens identiteit van werkgewer en burgerskap	29			
	31	45	62	Nywerheid volgens identiteit van werkgewer		88	112	152
14	32	46		Nywerheid volgens inkomste en werkstatus	31	90	114	
15	33	47	63	Beroep volgens nywerheid	33	92	116	154
16				Beroep volgens nywerheid en huwelikstaat	35			
17				Beroep volgens nywerheid en huistaal	41			
18				Beroep volgens ouderdom, werkstatus en burgerskap	49			
	34	48	64	Beroep volgens ouderdom en werkstatus		94	118	156
19	35	49		Inkomste volgens beroep en werkstatus	55	96	120	
20				Onderwyspeil volgens beroep, burgerskap en geboorteplek	59			
21				Onderwyspeil volgens nywerheid, burgerskap en geboorteplek	67			
	36	50	65	Onderwyspeil volgens nywerheid		100	124	158
22	37	51	66	Aard van onderwys volgens nywerheid	75	102	127	160
23				Buitelandse besoekers volgens ouderdom en land van verblyf	79			

EXPLANATORY NOTES

1. Comparability: The total population of the metropolitan area, as shown in this report, differs slightly from that reflected in the report "Geographical Distribution of the Population, 1960". The main reason for this deviation is that, whereas foreign visitors were included in the latter report, such visitors have been excluded from all the tables in this report, with the exception of Table 23. It should further be noted that the statistics contained in this report have been machine-processed, which necessarily resulted in small differences. This also accounts for the differences, in some cases, between tables. These deviations are, however, relatively insignificant, and can therefore be ignored.

2. Marital status: "Married" includes "living together".

3. Religion: As far as the reliability of the data is concerned, it must be noted that:

- (i) many persons may have stated their religion as belonging to a specific church although they may, in fact, only be followers of that church and not necessarily members;
- (ii) children are usually enumerated as belonging to the same church as their parents, although they may not necessarily be members of, nor have they even been baptised in, that church;
- (iii) persons not being active members, are often not acquainted with the correct denomination of their church and may consequently be incorrectly classified.

All the Bantu separatist churches are included under "Bantu Christian Churches", as it was not possible to distinguish, from the scant information furnished on the questionnaire, between the several hundreds of Bantu churches.

4. Level of education: The figures refer to the highest level of education for which recognition has been obtained and relate to the total population and not only the school-going population.

- (i) Academic or general courses: Where the training is primarily of cultural value and the course has not been specially compiled for a specific profession or calling, e.g. B.A. and B.Sc., but also M.A. and M.Sc., and D.Sc. and Ph.D., notwithstanding that in the case of master's and doctor's degrees the person might have specialised in a certain subject.
- (ii) Professional or vocational courses: Where the title indicates that the course has been compiled for a specific profession or vocation, e.g. B.Sc. (eng.) B.Com., B.A. LL.B., B.Ed., D.Sc. (eng.), etc.

5. Nature of Education relates to persons who have obtained a post-school qualification (degrees, diplomas or certificates). The relevant tables indicate the nature of the degree, diploma or certificate obtained.

6. Type of dwelling: The figures are in respect of the type of dwelling in which a person normally lives and not the dwelling in which he was present on census day. The following types of dwelling merit further explanation:

- (i) Institutions - where persons reside for long periods, e.g. mental and leper institutions, central prison, homes for the aged and homes for the chronically ill, orphanages, etc.
- (ii) "Other communal dwellings" - include barracks, quarters and similar communal dwellings, hostels, etc.
- (iii) "Other" - includes hut, tent, caravan, servant's room, outside room, etc.

7. Economically active: The economically active population includes employers, self-employed workers, employees and persons who stated that they were unemployed or were presumed to be unemployed.

8. Not economically active: The not economically active population includes housewives, scholars, chronic invalids, retired persons, etc.

9. Unemployed and unspecified: This item forms part of the economically active population and includes persons who indicated that they were unemployed at the time of Census enumeration, together with persons who were presumably on the labour market and who indicated no occupation or industry on the return.

10. Industry divisions: With the exception of Table 2, which reflects figures in respect of a more detailed list of industries, only eleven major industry divisions are dealt with in this report. The classification of industries is based on the "International Standard Classification of All Economic Activities", as compiled by the United Nations, with necessary adjustments for local conditions.

The following is only an indication of what is included under the various industry divisions, and for a more complete description, Table 2 should be consulted.

- (i) Agriculture: Agriculture, forestry, hunting and fishing, including agricultural services such as veterinary services and diverse services, e.g. spraying of crops, harvesting, threshing, etc., if carried out as a separate business.

(ii) Mining: Mining and quarrying.

(iii) Manufacturing: Includes enterprises which generally carry out specialised repairs to motor vehicles, such as panel beating, spray painting, welding, repair of radiators, etc.

(iv) Construction which includes building, repairing and demolishing buildings, as well as construction engineering works.

(v) Electricity: Electricity, gas, water and sanitary services, which include the generation of electricity and production of gas and the distribution thereof, as well as storage, purification and distribution of water. Sanitary services include those undertaken by local authorities as well as by private contractors.

(vi) Commerce which includes:

- (a) Wholesale and retail trade.
- (b) Motor trade which, in addition to the sale and purchase of motor cars, dealers in spare parts, wholesale distributors of motor vehicles, dealers in tyres, etc., includes general garages with workshops.
- (c) "Other": This category includes, inter alia, banks, insurers and other financial institutions, as well as undertakings dealing with fixed property.

(vii) Transport: Transport, storage and communication, which includes public and private transport, with the exception of those divisions of the South African Railways which are classified under other appropriate divisions, e.g. design and works (construction), workshops (manufacturing), etc.

(viii) Services: (Government, business, recreational and other services.) This division includes the Public Service, provincial administrations and local authorities, with the exception of those departments or divisions which have been separately classified under other appropriate industry divisions. Also included are educational, medical and health services, and research and scientific institutions, which usually undertake research in various directions on a non-profit basis. It further includes religious, welfare and labour organisations; organisations for the advancement of business interests; cultural and political organisations; business services comprising architects, engineers, land surveyors, legal services, and accountancy services; recreational and amusement services and other services such as domestic, catering and accommodation services, laundries and toilet services.

11. Occupation groups: Only Table 3 contains figures for a more detailed list of occupations. For the rest, only fourteen major occupation groups are distinguished. The classification of occupations used for the purposes of this report is based on the "International Standard Classification of Occupations", as compiled by the International Labour Organisation, with necessary adjustments for local conditions. The basis of the classification of each occupation is the nature of the work done. There are, therefore, occupations such as clerk, typist, driver of motor vehicles, etc., which occur in almost all of the various industry groups. On the other hand, there are certain occupations with the same designation, but which are variously classified according to the industry, e.g. driver, machine minder, mechanic, electrician, upholsterer, etc. Thus the nature of the work in these cases is closely related to the industry.

For a more complete reflection of what is included under the various major occupational groups, Table 3 may be consulted. In interpreting the data, it must be borne in mind that the data are not always limited to the occupation indicated; e.g. electrician includes related workers in electricity, etc.

However, the following major occupation groups merit further explanation:-

(i) Administrative, executive and managerial worker:-

(a) Public administrative official relates to administrative officials in the Public Service, provincial administrations and local authorities.

(b) Managerial worker relates to directors, managers and working proprietors in private enterprises. Working proprietors in the wholesale and retail trade, however, are included under the major occupational group "sales worker", while farmers and farm managers fall under the major occupational group "farmer, fisherman, forester and related worker". An accurate classification of these occupations was not always possible, since the information supplied on the returns was inadequate in a large number of cases.

(ii) Artisan, production worker and labourer:

(a) Artisan and production worker: This major occupation group includes skilled artisans and production workers, as well as semi-skilled and unskilled production workers. Apprentices are also included.

(b) Labourer: With the exception of farm labourers, who are included under the major occupational group "farmer, fisherman, forester and related worker", all other labourers, whether in mining, manufacturing, or construction, etc., are included under this major occupational group. It must be borne in mind that, because of inadequate information, an accurate classification was not always possible, especially in the case of Bantu. The general term "labourer" was used in many returns and was classified as such, although the code list made provision for more appropriate classifications. Where these other occupations such as filling station assistant, cleaner of offices or buildings, etc., could be identified, they were classified accordingly.

(iii) Service, sport and recreation worker includes a number of divergent occupations for service workers. Included are police officers, prison officers, traffic inspectors, supervisors, cleaners of offices and other buildings, domestic servants, cooks, etc., in private households as well as in hotels, boarding-houses, etc., waiters, barmen, hairdressers and other toilet service workers, laundry workers, undertakers, amusement, recreation and other sport workers.

12. Identity of employer comprises the following groups:

(i) Public authorities:

(a) The Government

(b) Provincial administrations

(c) Local authorities established in terms of local Government Ordinances, the Cape divisional councils and all other local authorities (Peri-urban Areas Health Board, Natal Health Commission, etc.)

(d) Bantu authorities (tribal, regional and area) and Bantu Resettlement Board.

(ii) Subordinate public authorities: This group includes the Group Areas Board, S.A. Bantu Trust, etc.

(iii) Subsidised institutions: Included are the Council for Scientific and Industrial Research (C.S.I.R.); the South African Bureau of Standards (S.A.B.S.); universities and certain technical colleges; national art galleries, botanical and zoological gardens; museums, libraries; National Parks Board of Trustees; S.A. Tourist Corporation, etc.

(iv) Public corporations:

(a) S.A. Railways and Harbours, S.A. Airways.

(b) "Other" includes Electricity Supply Commission (ESCOM), Rand Water Board, S.A. Reserve Bank, the Land and Agricultural Bank, the Industrial Development Corporation, the Fisheries Development Corporation, the Bantu Investment Corporation, the S.A. Coal, Oil and Gas Corporation (SASOL) Phosphate Development Corporation (Pty.) Ltd., S.A. Iron and Steel Industrial Corporation, Ltd. (ISCOR) and the Klipfontein Organic Products Corporation, etc.

(v) Private Business Enterprises: Include agriculture, mining, manufacturing, construction, finance, commerce (including agricultural control boards), transport, catering, accommodation and other service industries; societies and federations for the advancement of business interests; institutes for specific industrial research, etc.

(vi) Private households.

(vii) Non-profit organisations: Include societies, clubs and other groups of persons who have associated for educational, cultural, recreational, welfare, religious, charitable and other purposes; trade unions, etc.

13. Work status:

(i) Employer: Includes self-employed and family workers.

(ii) Employee: Includes persons who might presumably have been connected with the labour force. Where "unemployed" was not shown as a separate group, it was included hereunder.

(iii) Unemployed: Includes persons who indicated that they were unemployed and who were presumed to be unemployed.

(iv) Other: Relates to the not economically active population, and includes persons who were presumed not to be in the labour force, e.g. housewives, children, chronic invalids, pensioners, etc.

14. Income: In the questionnaire for the Population Census of 1960, which had to be completed by Whites, Coloureds and Asiatics, it was requested that, as far as income was concerned, persons should indicate their total income during the 12 months immediately preceding 6th September, 1960, or if so preferred, for the 12 months ended 30th June, 1960.

In the instructions to householders, "income" was defined as follows:-

"Income: Salary and wage earners must show the gross income, that is, including deductions for pension, insurance, medical-aid schemes, etc. Farmers, businessmen and professional men must show the net income, that is, the expenses incurred in earning the income must be deducted. In addition to earned income, the following must be included:- (i) pensions, dividends, interest and other regular income; (ii) the value of free or privileged quarters and/or rations; and (iii) the value of self-produced agricultural and pastoral products (including livestock and poultry) consumed by the family.

Do not include: (i) irregular or abnormal income such as inheritances, matured insurance policies, gratuities, etc.;

(ii) household allowances and pocket-money transferred from one member of the family to another".

The question concerning "income" is one of the more difficult questions in a population census. This is because, for no apparent reason whatsoever, people not only neglect to answer the question, but they also supply information which is not always in accordance with the definition. In addition, the income indicated is not always for the full twelve months, because a number of persons were not economically active for the full period, e.g. students and scholars who completed their studies and started work during the period concerned. However, the information received, provides a reasonable indication of the income.

It must also be noted that "No income" includes not economically active persons such as children, housewives, etc.

15. Domicile: In table 56 which relates to Bantu only, the "area of domicile" is combined with "type of area". Both characteristics are concerned with permanent residence; the former indicates where the permanent residence is, and the latter relates to the type of area within the specific area of domicile. For a description of the economic regions referred to in the table, consult the map and guide at the beginning of this report.

16. Area of enumeration: Table 55 which relates to Bantu only, indicates the type of area in which the persons were enumerated. The following types of areas merit further explanation:

(i) Other urban areas: Residential areas within the municipal boundaries but excluding municipal locations and compounds.

(ii) Sub-urban areas: Residential areas adjoining the municipal area but excluding municipal locations and compounds.

(iii) Government areas: Include agricultural colleges, training and experimental farms, forestry and labour colonies, etc.

(iv) Other: Includes ship and railway passengers.

17. Improbable combinations: It should be noted that some information furnished on the census forms was sometimes apparently incorrect, since it did not agree with other information on the forms. These inconsistencies were not solved by the Bureau in all cases and consequently some are reflected in tables such as those where combinations of industry and identity of employer; industry and occupation; occupation and level of education, etc., are shown.

18. Country of birth: The names of the following countries have been changed since the date of the Census:-

Northern Rhodesia has become Zambia

Nyasaland has become Malawi

Tanganyika has become Tanzania

19. Abbreviations and symbols:

M. : Male

F. : Female

T. : Total

Std. : Standard

E.g. : For example

Etc. : Et cetera

Dip. : Diploma

N.e.c. : Not elsewhere classified

S.A.R. & H. : South African Railways and Harbours

S.A.A. : South African Airways

S. African : South African

- S. Africa : South Africa
- S.A. : South Africa
- O.F.S. : Orange Free State
- ? : Unspecified
- : A minus sign before a figure means "less than", e.g. -20 means less than 20
- + : A plus sign after a figure means "and over", e.g. 65+ means 65 and over.
- : Nil or not applicable

VERDUIDELIKENDE OPMERKINGS

1. Vergelykbaarheid: Die totale bevolking van die metropolitaanse gebied soos in hierdie verslag getoon, verskil in 'n geringe mate van dié gepubliseer in die verslag "Geografiese Indeling van die Bevolking - 1960". Die vernamste rede vir hierdie afwyking is dat terwyl buitelandse besoekers by laasgenoemde verslag ingesluit is, sodanige besoekers in alle tabelle, uitgesonderd tabel 23 van hierdie verslag, uitgesluit is. Voorts moet daar ook op gewys word dat die statistieke in hierdie verslag vervat, masjinaal verwerk is wat noodwendig tot gevolg het dat daar klein verskille voorkom. Dit is dan ook die rede waarom in sommige gevalle in hierdie verslag tabelle van mekaar verskil. Relatief gesproke is hierdie afwykings egter onbeduidend en kan dus ignoreer word.

2. Huwelikstaat: "Getroud" sluit in "leef saam".

3. Godsdiens: Wat die betroubaarheid van die gegewens betref, moet daar op gelet word dat:

- (i) baie persone hulle godsdiens opgee het as behorende tot 'n spesifieke kerk hoewel hulle in werklikheid slegs aanhangers van daardie kerk is en nie noodwendig lidmate nie;
- (ii) kinders gewoonlik opgee word as behorende tot dieselfde kerk as hul ouers hoewel hulle nie noodwendig lidmate is nie of selfs nie eers in daardie kerk gedoop is nie;
- (iii) persone wat nie aktiewe lidmate is nie, dikwels nie bekend is met die juiste benaming van hulle kerk nie en gevolglik nie reg geklassifiseer is nie.

Al die Bantoeseparatistekerke word onder "Bantoe-Christenkerke" saamgevat aangesien dit nie moontlik was om uit die beperkte inligting wat dikwels op die vraelyste aangegee is, tussen die etlike honderde Bantoekekerke te onderskei nie.

4. Onderwyspeil: Die syfers verwys na die hoogste onderwyspeil waarvoor erkenning gekry is en het betrekking op die totale bevolking en nie net op die skoolgaande bevolking nie.

- (i) Akademie of algemene kursus: Waar die opleiding allereers van 'n kulturele waarde is en die kursus nie spesifiek opgestel is vir 'n bepaalde professie of beroep nie, bv. B.A. en B.Sc., maar ook M.A. en M.Sc., en D.Sc. en Ph.D., niestandaard in die geval van meesters- en doktorsgrade die persoon moontlik gespesialiseer het in 'n bepaalde onderwerp.
- (ii) Professionele of beroepskursus: Dit is waar die titel aandui dat die kursus opgestel is vir 'n spesifieke professie of beroep bv. B.Sc. (Ing.), B.Com., B.A.L.L.B., B.Ed., D.Sc. (Ing.), ens.

5. Aard van onderwys het betrekking op persone wat die een of ander naskoolse kwalifikasie (grade, diplomas of sertifikate) verwerf het. In die betrokke tabel word die bepaalde rigting waarin sodanige grade, diplomas of sertifikate verwerf is, aangedui.

6. Tipe woning: Die syfers het betrekking op die tipe woning waar 'n persoon normaalweg woon en nie die woning waarin hy hom op sensusdag bevind het nie.

Die volgende tipe wonings verdien verdere verduideliking:

- (i) Inrigtings - waar persone vir lang tydperke inwoon, byvoorbeeld sielsieke- en leprosegestigte, sentrale gevangenis, ouetehuse en tuistes vir die wat chronies siek is, weeshuise, ens.

(ii) "Ander gemeenskaplike wonings" - sluit in barakke, kwartiere en soortgelyke gemeenskaplike wonings, koshuise, ens.

(iii) "Ander" - sluit in hut, tent, karavaan, bediendakamer, buitekamer, ens.

7. Ekonomies bedrywig: Die ekonomies bedrywige bevolking sluit in werkgewers, werkers vir eie rekening, werknemers en persone wat hulle opgee het as werkloos, of veronderstel is om werkloos te wees.

8. Nie-ekonomies bedrywig: Die nie-ekonomies bedrywige bevolking sluit huisvrouens, skoliere, chroniese invalides, afgetredenes, ens., in.

9. Werkloos en ongespesifiseer: Hierdie item maak deel uit van die ekonomies bedrywige bevolking en sluit in persone wat aangedui het dat hulle werkloos is ten tye van die sensusopname, asook persone wat vermoedelik in die arbeidsmark is en wat geen beroep en/of nywerheid in die opgawe vermeld het nie.

10. Nywerheidsafdelings: Met uitsondering van tabel 2 wat syfers ten opsigte van 'n meer gedetailleerde lys van nywerhede verstrek, word daar in hierdie verslag slegs elf hoof-nywerheidsafdelings onderskei. Die nywerheidsklassifikasie is gebaseer op die "International Standard Classification of All Economic Activities" soos deur die Verenigde Volke opgestel, met die nodige aanpassings vir plaaslike omstandighede.

Die volgende is slegs 'n aanduiding van wat by die verskillende nywerheidsafdelings ingesluit is en vir 'n vollediger omskrywing is dit nodig dat tabel 2 geraadpleeg word.

(i) Landbou: Landbou, bosbou, jag en visvangs, insluitende landboudienste waaronder veeartsenykundige dienste en diverse landboudienste soos bespuiting van gesaaides, oes, dors, ens., indien dit as 'n afsonderlike besigheid beoefen word.

(ii) Mynwese: Mynwese en steengroefwerk.

(iii) Fabriekswese: Sluit in ondernemings wat gespesialiseerde herstelwerk aan motorvoertuie in die algemeen doen, byvoorbeeld duikklopping, spuitskilderwerk, sweis, herstel van verkoelers, ens.

(iv) Konstruksie wat insluit bou, herstel en sloop van geboue sowel as boukundige ingenieurswerke.

(v) Elektrisiteit: Elektrisiteit, gas, water en sanitêre dienste wat insluit die opwekking van elektrisiteit en gasontwikkeling en die distribusie daarvan, asook die opyaring, suiwering en distribusie van water. Sanitêre dienste sluit in dié wat onderneem word deur plaaslike owerhede sowel as private kontrakteurs.

(vi) Handel waarby ingesluit is:

(a) Groot- en Kleinhandel.

(b) Motorhandel wat benewens die koop en verkoop van motors, handelaars in reserwedele, groothandeldistribueerders van motorvoertuie, handelaars in buitebande, ens., ook algemene garages met werkwinkels insluit.

(c) "Ander": Hierdie afdeling sluit onder andere in banke, versekeraars en ander finansiële instellings, asook ondernemings wat vaste eiendom hanteer.

(vii) Vervoer: Vervoer, opberging en kommunikasie wat insluit openbare en private vervoer, uitgesonderd daardie afdelings van die Suid-Afrikaanse Spoorweë wat in ander toepaslike afdelings geklassifiseer is, bv. aanleg en werke (konstruksie), werkwinkels (fabriekswese), ens.

(viii) Dienste: (Staats-, besigheids-, ontspannings- en ander dienste.) Hierdie afdeling sluit in die Staatsdiens, provinsiale administrasies en plaaslike owerhede, met uitsondering van daardie departemente of afdelings wat afsonderlik onder ander toepaslike nywerheidsafdelings geklassifiseer is. Dit sluit ook in opvoedkundige, mediese en gesondheidsdienste, asook navorsings- en wetenskaplike instellings wat gewoonlik op 'n nie-winsgewende basis navorsing in verskillende rigtings onderneem. Verder sluit dit in godsdienstige, welsyns- en arbeidsorganisasies; organisasies vir die bevordering van besigheidsbelange; kulturele en politieke organisasies; besigheidsdienste waaronder argitekte, ingenieurs, landmeters, regs- en rekeningkundige dienste; ontspannings- en vermaaklikheidsdienste en ander dienste soos huishoudelike, verversings- en akkommodasiedienste, wasserye en toilet dienste

11. Beroepsgroepe: Slegs in tabel 3 word vir 'n meer gedetailleerde lys van beroepe verstrek. Origens word slegs veertien hoofberoepsgroepe onderskei. Die beroepsklassifikasie wat vir die doel van hierdie verslag gebruik is, is gebaseer op die "International Standard Classification of Occupations", soos deur die Internasionale Arbeidsorganisasie opgestel, met die nodige aanpassings vir plaaslike omstandighede. Die basis van die klassifikasie van elke beroep is die aard van die werk verrig. Daar is dus beroepe soos klerk, tikster, bestuurder van motorvoertuie, ens., wat bykans in al die verskillende nywerheidsafdelings voorkom. Andersyds is daar sekere beroepe met dieselfde benaming maar wat verskillend geklassifiseer word na gelang van die nywerheid. Voorbeelde hiervan

is masjins, masjienbediener, werktuigkundige, elektrisiën, stoffeerder, ens. Die aard van die werk hang dus in hierdie gevalle nou saam met die nywerheid.

Vir 'n vollediger beeld van wat onder die verskillende hoof-beroepsgroepe ingesluit word, kan tabel 3 geraadpleeg word. By die vertolking van die gegewens moet daar in gedagte gehou word dat die gegewens nie altyd beperk is tot die beroep wat aangegee is nie; elektrisiën, byvoorbeeld, sluit verwante elektrisiteitswerkers in, ens. Die volgende hoof-beroepsgroepe verdien egter verdere verduideliking:

(i) Administratiewe, uitvoerende en besturende werker:

- (a) Openbare administratiewe beampte het betrekking op administratiewe beamptes in diens van die Staat, provinsiale administrasies en plaaslike owerhede.
- (b) Besturende werker het betrekking op direkteure, bestuurders en werkende eienaars in private ondernemings. Werkende eienaars in die groot- en kleinhandel is egter ingesluit by die hoofberoepsgroep "verkoopswerker", terwyl boere en plaasbestuurders ingesluit is by die hoof-beroepsgroep "boer, visser, bosbou- en verwante werker". 'n Noukeurige klassifikasie van hierdie beroepe was nie altyd moontlik nie omdat die inligting wat in die opgawes verstrek is in baie gevalle onvoldoende was.

(ii) Ambagsman, produksiewerker en arbeider:

- (a) Ambagsman en produksiewerker: Hierdie hoofberoepsgroep sluit geskoolde ambagsmanne en produksiewerkers in, asook halfgeskoolde en ongeskoolde produksiewerkers. Vakleerlinge is ook hierby ingesluit.
- (b) Arbeider: Met uitsondering van plaasarbeiders wat by die hoof-beroepsgroep "boer, visser, bosbou- en verwante werker" ingesluit is, is alle ander arbeiders, hetsy in mynswese, fabriekswese of konstruksie, ens., by hierdie hoof-beroepsgroep ingesluit. Daar moet in gedagte gehou word dat by gebrek aan voldoende inligting, 'n noukeurige klassifisering nie altyd moontlik was nie, veral in die geval van Bantoes. Die algemene uitdrukking "arbeider" is in baie gevalle in die opgawes gebruik en as sodanig geklassifiseer, alhoewel die kodelys voorsiening maak vir meer toepaslike indelings. Waar hierdie ander beroepe soos vulstasie-assistent, skoonmaker van kantore of geboue, ens., geïdentifiseer kon word, is hulle as sodanig geklassifiseer.

- (iii) Diens-, sport- en ontspanningswerker sluit 'n aantal uiteenlopende beroepe ten opsigte van dienswerkers in. Dit sluit in polisiebeamptes; gevangenisbeamptes; verkeersinspekteurs; opsigters; skoonmakers van kantore en ander geboue; huisbediendes, koks, ens., in private huishoudings sowel as in hotelle, losieshuise, ens.; kelners; kroegmanne; haarkappers en ander toilet-dienswerkers; wasserywerkers; lykbesorgers; vermaaklikheids-, ontspannings- en ander sportwerkers.

Identiteit van werkgewer omvat die volgende groepe:

(i) Openbare owerhede:

- (a) Regering
- (b) Provinsiale administrasies
- (c) Plaaslike owerhede ingestel kragtens Ordonnansies op plaaslike bestuur, die Kaapse afdelingsrade en alle ander plaaslike owerhede (Gesondheidsraad vir Buitestedelike Gebiede, Natalse Gesondheidskommissie, ens.).
- (d) Bantoe-owerhede (stam-, streeks- en gebieds-) en die Bantoehervestigingsraad.

(ii) Ondergeskikte openbare owerhede: Hierdie groep sluit in die Groepgebiederaad, S.A. Bantotruster, ens.

- (iii) Gesubsidieerde instellings: Hierby word ingesluit die Wetenskaplike en Nywerheidsnavorsingsraad (W.N.N.R.), Suid-Afrikaanse Buro vir Standaarde (S.A.B.S.), universiteite en sekere tegniese kolleges; nasionale kunsgalerye, botaniese en dieretuine; museums, biblioteke; Raad van Kuratore vir Nasionale Parke; S.A. Toetistekorporasie, ens.

(iv) Openbare korporasies:

- (a) S.A. Spoorweë en Hawens, S.A. Lugdiens.
- (b) "Ander" sluit in Elektrisiteitsvoorsieningskommissie (Eskom.), Randwaterraad, S.A. Reserwebank, Land- en Landboubank, Nywerheidontwikkelingskorporasie, Vissery-ontwikkelingskorporasie, Bantoebeleggingskorporasie, S.A. Steenkool-, Olie- en Gaskorporasie (Sasol), Fosfaatontginningskorporasie (Edms.) Bpk., S.A. Yster en Staal Industriële Korporasie Bpk. (Yskor) en Klipfontein Organiese Produktiekorporasie, ens.

- (v) Private besigheidsondernemings: Sluit in landbou, mynswese, fabriekswese, konstruksie, finansies, handel (insluitende landboubeheerrade), vervoer, verversings, akkommodasie en ander diensnywerhede; verenigings en federasies vir die bevordering van besigheidsbelange; institute vir spesifieke nywerheidsnavorsing, ens.

(vi) Private huishoudings.

- (vii) Nie-winssoekende organisasies: Sluit in verenigings, klubs en ander groepe van persone wat verenig vir opvoedkundige, kulturele, ontspannings-, welsyns-, godsdienstige, liefdadigheids- en ander doeleindes; vakverenigings, ens.

13. Werkstatus:

- (i) Werkgever: Sluit ook in persone wat vir eie rekening werk asook gesinswerkers.
- (ii) Werknemer: Sluit ook in persone wat, na veronderstel is, moontlik in die arbeidsmag betrokke was. Waar "werkloos" nie as 'n afsonderlike groep getoon word nie word dit hierby ingesluit.
- (iii) Werkloos: Sluit in persone wat hulle as werkloos opgegee het en wat, na veronderstel is, werkloos was.
- (iv) "Ander" het betrekking op die nie-ekonomies bedrywige bevolking en sluit in persone wat, na veronderstel is, nie in die arbeidsmag betrokke was nie soos huisvrouens, kinders, chroniese invalides, pensioentrekkers, ens.

14. Inkomste: Die vraeys vir die Bevolkingsensus van 1960 wat deur Blankes, Kleurlinge en Asiate ingevul moes word, het, wat inkomste betref, persone versoek om hulle totale inkomste gedurende die 12 maande wat 6 September 1960 onmiddellik voorafgegaan het of, indien verkies, vir die 12 maande geëindig 30 Junie 1960, aan te dui.

In die instruksies aan huishouers is "inkomste" as volg gedefinieer:-

"Inkomste: Salaris- en loontrekkers moet die bruto inkomste aantoon, dit is insluitende aftrekkings ten opsigte van pensioen, versekering, mediese hulpskemas, ens.

Boere, sakelui en persone wat professies beoefen, moet die netto inkomste aantoon, d.w.s. die uitgawes aangegaan ten einde die inkomste te verdien, moet afgetrek word.

By die inkomste wat verdien word, moet ook die volgende gevoeg word:- (i) pensioene, dividende, rente en ander gereelde inkomste; (ii) die waarde van vry of bevoorregte huisvesting en/of rantsoene; en (iii) die waarde van selfgeproduseerde landbou- en veeteeltprodukte (insluitende lewende hawe en pluimvee) wat deur die gesin verbruik is.

Die volgende moet nie ingesluit word nie: (i) ongereelde of buitengewone inkomste soos erfposies, uitbetaalde versekeringspolis, skenkings, ens.; (ii) huishoudelike toelaes en sakgeld wat van een lid van die gesin na 'n ander oorgedra word".

Die vraag oor "inkomste" is een van die moeilike vrae in 'n bevolkingsensus, omdat, behalwe dat persone om watter rede ook al nalaat om daarop te antwoord, die inligting wat verstrek is nie altyd in ooreenstemming met die definisie is nie. Daarbenewens is die inkomste wat verstrek is nie altyd vir die volle twaalf maande nie omdat 'n aantal persone nie vir die volle tydperk ekonomies bedrywig was nie, bv. studente en skoliere wat hulle studies voltooi het en gedurende die betrokke tydperk begin werk het. Die gegewens wat verkry word, gee egter 'n redelike aanduiding van die inkomste.

Daar moet ook op gelet word dat "Geen inkomste" nie-ekonomies bedrywige persone soos kinders, huisvrouens, ens., insluit.

15. Domisilie: In tabel 56 wat slegs op Bantoes betrekking het, word "gebied van domisilie" met "soort gebied" gekombineer. Beide karakteristieke het betrekking op die permanente tuiste; eersgenoemde dui aan waar die permanente tuiste is en laasgenoemde het betrekking op die soort gebied binne die bepaalde gebied van domisilie. Vir 'n omskrywing van die ekonomiese streke wat in die tabel voorkom, kyk die kaart en gids voor in hierdie verslag.

16. Gebied van opname: In tabel 55 wat slegs op Bantoes betrekking het, word daar getoon in watter tipe gebied die persone opgeneem is. Die volgende tipes gebiede verdien verdere verduideliking:

- (i) Ander stedelike gebiede: Woongebiede binne die munisipale grense maar met uitsluiting van munisipale lokasies en kampongs.
- (ii) Substedelike gebiede: Woongebiede grensend aan die munisipale gebied maar met uitsluiting van munisipale lokasies en kampongs.
- (iii) Staatsgebiede: Sluit in landboukolleges, opleidings- en proefplase, bosbou- en arbeidsnedersettings, ens.
- (iv) Ander: Sluit in skeeps- en spoorwegreisigers.

17. Onwaarskynlike kombinasies: Daar dien op gelet te word dat sommige inligting soos verstrek in die sensusopgawes soms oënskynlik foutief was deurdat dit nie gerym het met ander inligting in die opgawe nie. Die ongerymdheid is nie in alle gevalle deur die Buro opgeklare nie en sommige van hulle word weerspieël in tabelle soos dié waar kombinasies van nywerheid en identiteit van werkgewer;

nywerheid en beroep; beroep en onderwyspeil; ens., getoon word.

18. Land van geboorte: Die benaming van die volgende lande het sedert die datum van die sensus verander:-

Noord-Rhodesië is verander in Zambië.

Nyassaland is verander in Malawi.

Tanganyika is verander in Tanzanië.

19. Afkortings en simbole:

M. : Manlik

V. : Vroulik

T. : Totaal

St. : Standaard

Bv. : Byvoorbeeld

Ens. : Ensovoorts

Dip. : Diploma

N.e.g. : Nie elders gespesifiseer

S.A.S. & H. : Suid-Afrikaanse Spoorweë en Hawens

S.A.L. : Suid-Afrikaanse Lugdiens

S.-Afrikaner : Suid-Afrikaner

S.-Afrika : Suid-Afrika

S.A. : Suid-Afrika

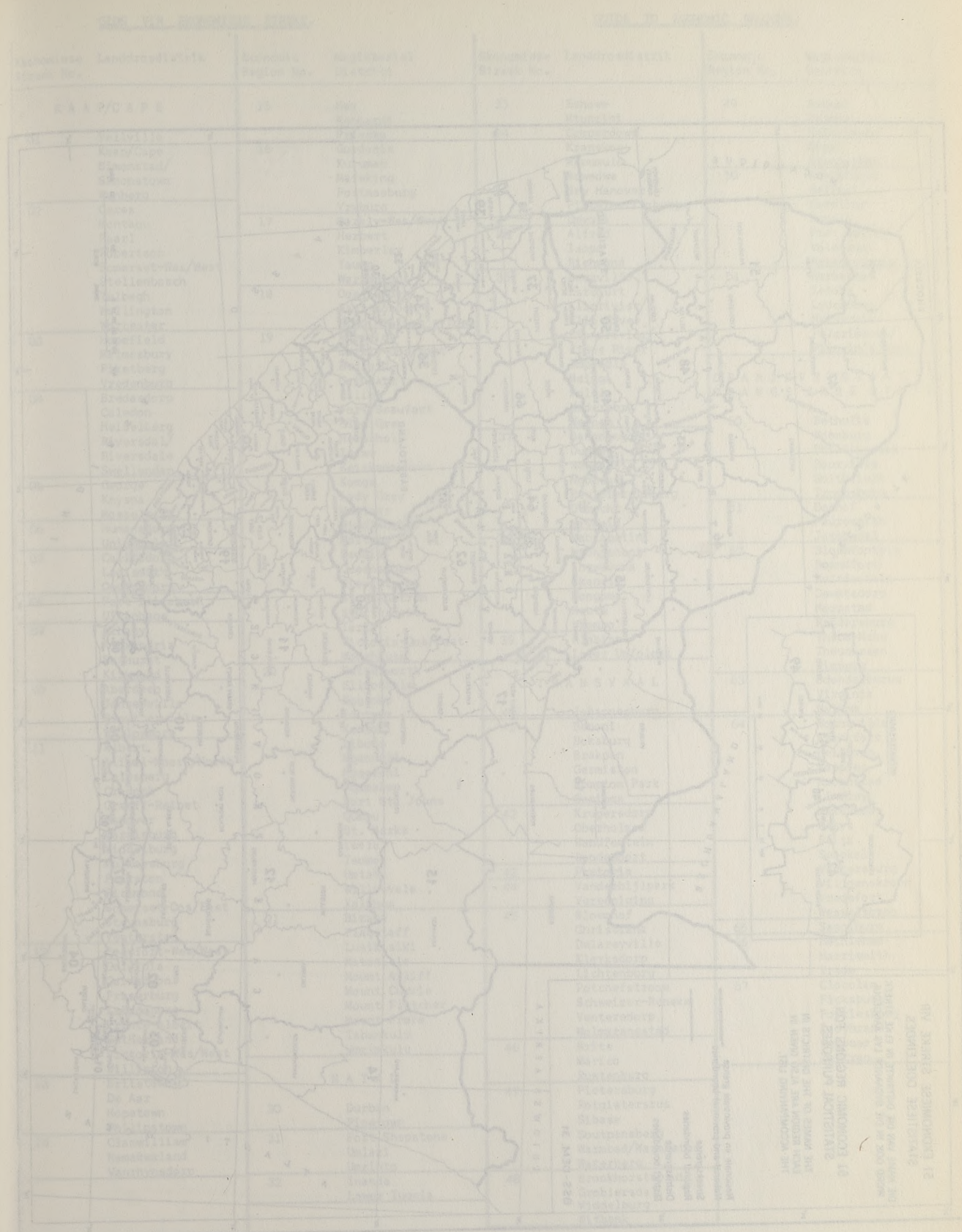
O.V.S. : Oranje-Vrystaat

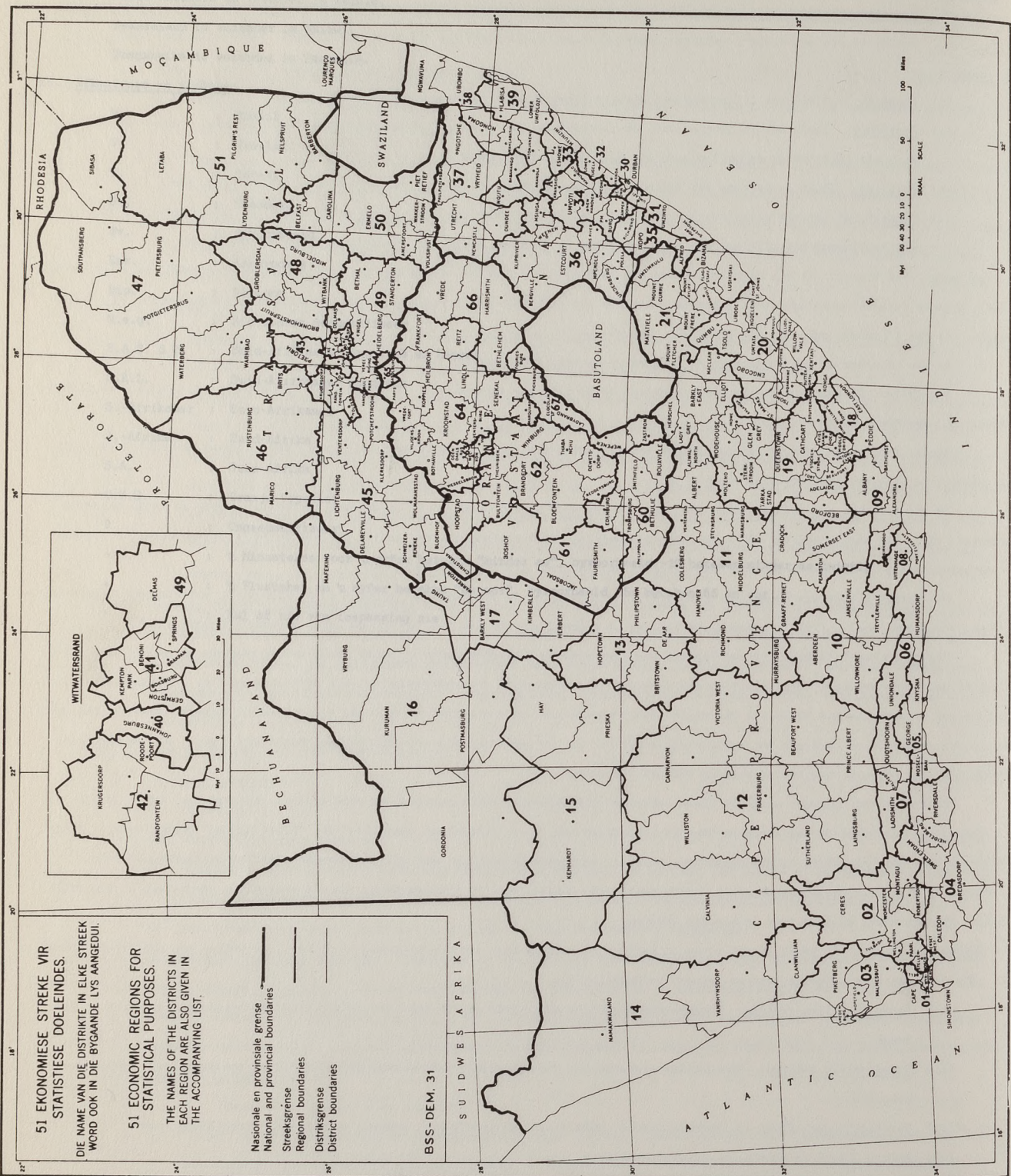
? : Ongespesifiseer

- : 'n Minusteken voor 'n syfer beteken "minder as", byvoorbeeld -20 beteken minder as twintig

+ : 'n Plussteken na 'n syfer beteken "en oor", byvoorbeeld 65+ beteken 65 en oor

- : Nul of nie van toepassing nie





GIDS VIR EKONOMIESE STREKE.

GUIDE TO ECONOMIC REGIONS.

Ekonomiese Streek No.	Landdrostdistrik	Economic Region No.	Magisterial District	Ekonomiese Streek No.	Landdrostdistrik	Economic Region No.	Magisterial District																																																																																										
K A A P / C A P E																																																																																																	
01	Bellville Kaap/Cape Simonstad/ Simonstown Wynberg	15	Hay Kenhardt Prieska	33	Eshowe Mtunzini	49	Bethal Delmas Heidelberg Nigel Standerton																																																																																										
		16	Gordonia Kuruman Mafeking Postmasburg Vryburg	34	Camperdown Kranskop Mapumulo Ndwedwe New Hanover Pietemaritzburg Umvoti	50	Amersfoort Belfast Carolina Ermelo Piet Retief Volksrust Wakkerstroom																																																																																										
02	Ceres Montagu Paarl Robertson Somerset-Wes/West Stellenbosch Tulbagh Wellington Worcester	17	Barkly-Wes/West Herbert Kimberley Taung Warrenton	35	Alfred Ixopo Richmond	51	Barberton Letaba Lydenburg Nelspruit Pelgrimsrus/ Pilgrim's Rest																																																																																										
		18	Oos-Londen/ East London King William's Town	36	Bergville Estcourt Kliprivier/ Klip River Lionsrivier/ Lions River Impendle Msinga Polela Underberg Weenen																																																																																												
		19	Adelaide Barkly-Oos/East Bedford Cathcart Elliot Fort Beaufort Glen Grey Herschel Indwe Keiskamahoek Konga Lady Grey Maclear Middledrift Molteno Peddie Queenstown Sterkstroom Stokenstrom Stutterheim Tarka Victoria-Oos/East Wodehouse	37	Babanango Dundee Newcastle Ngotshe Paulpietersburg Utrecht Vryheid																																																																																												
03	Hopefield Malmesbury Piketberg Vredenburg	04	Bredasdorp Caledon Heidellerg Riversdal/ Riversdale Swellendam	05	George Knysna Mosselbaai	06	Humansdorp Uniondale	07	Calitzdorp Ladismith Oudtshoorn	08	Port Elizabeth Uitenhage	09	Albany Alexandria Bathurst Kirkwood	10	Aberdeen Jansenville Steytlerville Willowmore	11	Albert Aliwal-Noord/North Colesberg Craddock Graaff-Reinet Hanover Maraisburg Middelburg Murraysburg Pearston Richmond Somerset-Oos/East Steynsburg Venterstad	12	Beaufort-Wes/West Calvinia Carnarvon Fraserburg Laingsburg Prince Albert Sutherland Victoria-Wes/West Williston	13	Britstown De Aar Hopetown Phillipstown	14	Clanwilliam Namakwaland Vanrhynsdorp	15	Albany Alexandria Bathurst Kirkwood	16	Albany Alexandria Bathurst Kirkwood	17	Albany Alexandria Bathurst Kirkwood	18	Albany Alexandria Bathurst Kirkwood	19	Albany Alexandria Bathurst Kirkwood	20	Albany Alexandria Bathurst Kirkwood	21	Albany Alexandria Bathurst Kirkwood	22	Albany Alexandria Bathurst Kirkwood	23	Albany Alexandria Bathurst Kirkwood	24	Albany Alexandria Bathurst Kirkwood	25	Albany Alexandria Bathurst Kirkwood	26	Albany Alexandria Bathurst Kirkwood	27	Albany Alexandria Bathurst Kirkwood	28	Albany Alexandria Bathurst Kirkwood	29	Albany Alexandria Bathurst Kirkwood	30	Albany Alexandria Bathurst Kirkwood	31	Albany Alexandria Bathurst Kirkwood	32	Albany Alexandria Bathurst Kirkwood	33	Albany Alexandria Bathurst Kirkwood	34	Albany Alexandria Bathurst Kirkwood	35	Albany Alexandria Bathurst Kirkwood	36	Albany Alexandria Bathurst Kirkwood	37	Albany Alexandria Bathurst Kirkwood	38	Albany Alexandria Bathurst Kirkwood	39	Albany Alexandria Bathurst Kirkwood	40	Johannesburg	41	Benoni Boksburg Brakpan Germiston Kempton Park Springs	42	Qumbu Oberholzer Randfontein Roodepoot	43	Pretoria	44	Vanderbijlpark Vereeniging	45	Bloemhof Christiana Delareyville Klerksdorp Lichtenburg Potchefstroom Schweizer-Reneke Venterdorp Wolmaransstad	46	Brits Marico Rustenburg	47	Pietersburg Potgietersrus Sibasa Soutpansberg Wambad/Wambaths Waterberg	48	Bronkhorstspuit Groblersdal Middelburg Witbank	49	Bethal Delmas Heidelberg Nigel Standerton	50	Amersfoort Belfast Carolina Ermelo Piet Retief Volksrust Wakkerstroom	51	Barberton Letaba Lydenburg Nelspruit Pelgrimsrus/ Pilgrim's Rest
ORANJE-VRYSTAAT ORANGE FREE STATE																																																																																																	
T R A N S V A A L																																																																																																	
N A T A L																																																																																																	

ALL RACES

TABLE 1 - AGE BY RACE

Age groups Ouderdomsgroepe	Total - Totaal		Whites - Blankes		Coloureds - Kleurlinge		Asiatics - Asiats		Bantu - Bantoes		
	T.	M.	F.-V.	M.	F.-V.	M.	F.-V.	M.	F.-V.	M.	F.-V.
0	11,494	5,648	5,846	2,588	2,494	117	123	106	96	2,837	3,133
1	11,103	5,592	5,511	2,506	2,462	114	117	109	121	2,863	2,881
2	10,685	5,421	5,204	2,534	2,364	120	107	128	108	2,699	2,683
3	10,676	5,298	5,378	2,379	2,402	115	109	110	112	2,755	2,755
4	10,130	5,064	5,066	2,417	2,279	100	107	128	117	2,419	2,563
0 - 4	54,028	27,023	27,005	12,424	12,001	566	563	581	534	13,452	13,907
5	9,630	4,904	4,726	2,364	2,237	106	120	109	116	2,325	2,258
6	9,306	4,593	4,713	2,267	2,189	115	114	120	121	2,091	2,289
7	9,131	4,508	4,623	2,258	2,114	82	101	128	105	2,040	2,303
8	8,624	4,290	4,334	2,138	2,074	103	110	125	109	1,924	2,041
9	8,082	3,904	4,178	2,035	2,052	88	89	127	112	1,684	1,923
5 - 9	44,773	22,199	22,574	11,062	10,666	494	534	609	563	10,034	10,811
10	8,189	3,930	4,259	1,933	2,018	92	90	126	135	1,779	2,016
11	7,392	3,622	3,770	1,989	1,871	88	86	113	118	1,685	1,685
12	8,050	3,978	4,072	2,023	1,987	89	97	123	110	1,743	1,878
13	7,950	3,839	4,111	2,123	2,081	71	81	105	131	1,540	1,798
14	7,402	3,609	3,733	1,933	1,957	87	88	107	115	1,482	1,633
10 - 14	38,983	18,978	20,005	10,001	9,914	427	452	574	629	7,976	9,010
15	7,230	3,584	3,646	1,856	1,794	64	84	118	100	1,546	1,668
16	7,536	3,705	3,831	1,910	1,905	74	64	118	98	1,614	1,763
17	7,513	3,827	3,686	1,974	1,920	72	64	107	98	1,674	1,604
18	9,751	4,956	4,795	2,761	2,436	60	75	89	79	2,046	2,205
19	9,544	4,790	4,754	2,812	2,537	55	74	96	86	1,827	1,997
15 - 19	41,574	20,862	20,712	11,313	10,553	325	361	517	461	8,707	9,237
20	10,494	5,294	5,200	2,764	2,478	61	74	85	88	2,384	2,560
21	9,175	4,743	4,432	2,517	2,106	74	60	82	94	2,070	2,172
22	8,696	4,480	4,216	2,245	1,818	76	76	78	91	2,081	2,231
23	8,537	4,432	4,085	2,141	1,779	64	56	65	65	2,172	2,195
24	8,340	4,203	4,137	1,786	1,699	65	56	70	64	2,282	2,278
20 - 24	45,242	23,162	22,080	11,453	9,680	340	362	380	402	10,989	11,436
25	37,982	19,781	18,201	7,826	7,491	285	301	275	301	11,895	10,108
30	33,690	18,020	15,670	7,292	6,993	227	283	227	257	10,274	9,137
35	29,243	16,174	13,069	6,373	6,477	192	229	228	226	9,381	6,137
40	25,118	14,066	11,052	5,975	5,976	200	204	176	183	7,715	4,689
45	21,130	11,566	9,465	5,594	5,745	136	180	173	154	5,772	3,386
50	15,999	8,363	7,616	4,794	4,988	109	133	119	97	3,361	2,398
55	11,851	6,098	5,253	3,294	3,343	83	87	83	63	2,638	1,760
60	8,827	3,698	3,829	2,235	2,657	58	89	52	45	1,353	1,038
65	7,870	2,463	3,107	1,607	2,318	32	52	22	23	802	709
70	5,850	1,605	2,245	1,089	1,699	27	38	28	17	461	491
75*	5,332	2,136	3,136	1,520	2,195	28	48	28	14	620	879
?	862	464	378	19	23	4	3	-	1	461	346
Total-Totaal	422,254	216,857	205,397	103,861	103,024	3,533	3,919	4,072	3,975	105,391	94,479

This table replaces Table I in "Volume 2, No. 10 - Population Census, 1960-Report on the Metropolitan Area of Pretoria."
Hierdie tabel vervang Tabel I in "Boekdeel, 2 No. 10 - Bevolkingsensus, 1960 - Verslag oor die Metropolitaanse Gebied van Pretoria."

BUREAU OF STATISTICS, PRETORIA, REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA

BURO VIR STATISTIEK, PRETORIA, REPUBLIEK VAN SUID-AFRIKA

TABLE 1 - AGE BY RACE

TABEL 1 - OUDERDOM VOLGENS RAS

ALLE RASSE

ALL RACES

TABLE 1 - AGE BY RACE

Age groups	Total - Totaal		Whites - Blankes		Coloureds - Kleurlinge		Asiatics - Asiats		Bantu - Bantoes	
	T.	M.	F.-V.	M.	F.-V.	M.	F.-V.	M.	F.-V.	
Ouderdomsgroep										
0	11,494	5,648	5,846	2,588	2,494	117	123	106	2,837	3,133
1	11,103	5,592	5,511	2,506	2,462	114	117	109	2,863	2,831
2	10,625	5,421	5,204	2,544	2,364	120	107	128	2,625	2,625
3	10,676	5,298	5,378	2,417	2,402	115	109	110	2,694	2,755
4	10,130	5,064	5,066	2,417	2,279	100	107	128	2,419	2,563
0 - 4	54,028	27,023	27,005	12,424	12,001	566	563	581	13,452	13,907
5	9,630	4,904	4,726	2,354	2,237	106	120	109	2,325	2,253
6	9,306	4,593	4,713	2,257	2,189	115	114	120	2,091	2,289
7	9,131	4,508	4,623	2,258	2,114	82	101	128	2,040	2,303
8	8,624	4,290	4,334	2,138	2,074	103	110	103	1,924	2,041
9	8,082	3,304	4,176	2,035	2,052	88	89	127	1,654	1,925
5 - 9	44,773	22,199	22,574	11,062	10,666	494	534	609	10,084	10,811
10	8,189	3,980	4,259	1,933	2,018	92	90	126	1,779	2,016
11	7,592	3,622	3,770	1,989	1,871	88	96	113	1,432	1,685
12	8,050	3,978	4,072	2,023	1,987	89	97	123	1,743	1,878
13	7,950	3,839	4,111	2,133	2,081	71	81	105	1,540	1,738
14	7,402	3,609	3,793	2,193	2,057	87	88	107	1,482	1,633
10 - 14	38,983	18,978	20,005	110,001	9,914	427	452	574	7,976	9,010
15	7,230	3,584	3,645	1,856	1,794	64	84	118	1,546	1,668
16	7,536	3,705	3,831	1,974	1,906	74	64	107	1,544	1,753
17	7,513	3,827	3,886	2,061	1,920	72	64	98	1,674	1,604
18	9,751	4,956	4,795	2,761	2,436	60	75	89	2,047	2,205
19	9,544	4,730	4,754	2,812	2,597	55	74	96	1,627	1,937
15 - 19	41,574	20,862	20,712	11,313	10,653	325	361	517	8,707	9,237
20	5,294	2,529	5,200	2,764	2,478	61	74	85	2,384	2,560
21	4,480	4,480	4,116	2,245	1,818	76	76	78	2,081	2,231
22	8,696	4,480	4,216	2,245	1,818	76	76	78	2,081	2,231
23	8,537	4,442	4,096	2,141	1,779	64	56	65	2,172	2,195
24	8,340	4,203	4,137	1,786	1,699	65	96	64	2,282	2,278
20 - 24	45,242	23,152	22,080	11,453	9,880	340	382	380	10,989	11,436
25 - 29	37,982	19,791	18,201	18,826	7,481	285	301	275	11,395	10,108
30 - 34	33,630	18,020	15,670	7,993	6,993	227	283	227	10,274	9,137
35 - 39	29,243	16,174	13,069	6,373	6,477	192	229	228	9,381	6,488
40 - 44	25,118	14,066	11,052	5,975	5,976	200	204	183	7,715	4,688
45 - 49	21,130	11,665	9,465	5,884	5,745	136	180	173	5,772	3,886
50 - 54	15,999	8,383	7,616	4,988	4,988	103	133	119	3,361	2,702
55 - 59	11,351	6,088	5,253	3,294	3,343	53	87	63	2,638	1,780
60 - 64	7,527	3,688	3,829	2,235	2,657	38	52	45	1,088	1,088
65 - 69	5,570	2,463	3,107	1,607	1,607	27	38	22	802	491
70 - 74	3,850	1,605	2,245	1,089	1,699	27	38	17	461	878
75+	5,332	2,196	3,136	1,195	2,195	26	48	28	620	878
?	862	484	378	19	28	4	3	1	461	346
Total-Totaal	422,254	216,857	205,397	103,024	3,533	3,919	4,072	3,975	105,391	94,479

ALLE RASSE

TABEL 1 - OUDERDOM VOLGENS RAS

Age groups	Total - Totaal		Whites - Blankes		Coloureds - Kleurlinge		Asiatics - Asiats		Bantu - Bantoes	
	T.	M.	F.-V.	M.	F.-V.	M.	F.-V.	M.	F.-V.	
Ouderdomsgroep										
0	11,494	5,648	5,846	2,588	2,494	117	123	106	2,837	3,133
1	11,103	5,592	5,511	2,506	2,462	114	117	109	2,863	2,831
2	10,625	5,421	5,204	2,544	2,364	120	107	128	2,625	2,625
3	10,676	5,298	5,378	2,417	2,402	115	109	110	2,694	2,755
4	10,130	5,064	5,066	2,417	2,279	100	107	128	2,419	2,563
0 - 4	54,028	27,023	27,005	12,424	12,001	566	563	581	13,452	13,907
5	9,630	4,904	4,726	2,354	2,237	106	120	109	2,325	2,253
6	9,306	4,593	4,713	2,257	2,189	115	114	120	2,091	2,289
7	9,131	4,508	4,623	2,258	2,114	82	101	128	2,040	2,303
8	8,624	4,290	4,334	2,138	2,074	103	110	103	1,924	2,041
9	8,082	3,304	4,176	2,035	2,052	88	89	127	1,654	1,925
5 - 9	44,773	22,199	22,574	11,062	10,666	494	534	609	10,084	10,811
10	8,189	3,980	4,259	1,933	2,018	92	90	126	1,779	2,016
11	7,592	3,622	3,770	1,989	1,871	88	96	113	1,432	1,685
12	8,050	3,978	4,072	2,023	1,987	89	97	123	1,743	1,878
13	7,950	3,839	4,111	2,133	2,081	71	81	105	1,540	1,738
14	7,402	3,609	3,793	2,193	2,057	87	88	107	1,482	1,633
10 - 14	38,983	18,978	20,005	110,001	9,914	427	452	574	7,976	9,010
15	7,230	3,584	3,645	1,856	1,794	64	84	118	1,546	1,668
16	7,536	3,705	3,831	1,974	1,906	74	64	107	1,544	1,753
17	7,513	3,827	3,886	2,061	1,920	72	64	98	1,674	1,604
18	9,751	4,956	4,795	2,761	2,436	60	75	89	2,047	2,205
19	9,544	4,730	4,754	2,812	2,597	55	74	96	1,627	1,937
15 - 19	41,574	20,862	20,712	11,313	10,653	325	361	517	8,707	9,237
20	5,294	2,529	5,200	2,764	2,478	61	74	85	2,384	2,560
21	4,480	4,480	4,116	2,245	1,818	76	76	78	2,081	2,231
22	8,696	4,480	4,216	2,245	1,818	76	76	78	2,081	2,231
23	8,537	4,442	4,096	2,141	1,779	64	56	65	2,172	2,195
24	8,340	4,203	4,137	1,786	1,699	65	96	64	2,282	2,278
20 - 24	45,242	23,152	22,080	11,453	9,880	340	382	380	10,989	11,436
25 - 29	37,982	19,791	18,201	18,826	7,481	285	301	275	11,395	10,108
30 - 34	33,630	18,020	15,670	7,993	6,993	227	283	227	10,274	9,137
35 - 39	29,243	16,174	13,069	6,373	6,477	192	229	228	9,381	6,488
40 - 44	25,118	14,066	11,052	5,975	5,976	200	204	183	7,715	4,688
45 - 49	21,130	11,665	9,465	5,884	5,745	136	180	173	5,772	3,886
50 - 54	15,999	8,383	7,616	4,988	4,988	103	133	119	3,361	2,702
55 - 59	11,351	6,088	5,253	3,294	3,343	53	87	63	2,638	1,780
60 - 64	7,527	3,688	3,829	2,235	2,657	38	52	45	1,088	1,088
65 - 69	5,570	2,463	3,107	1,607	1,607	27	38	22	802	491
70 - 74	3,850	1,605	2,245	1,089	1,699	27	38	17	461	878
75+	5,332	2,196	3,136	1,195	2,195	26	48	28	620	878
?	862	484	378	19	28	4	3	1	461	346
Total-Totaal	422,254	216,857	205,397	103,024	3,533	3,919	4,072	3,975	105,391	94,479

ALLE RASSE
TABLE 2 - INDUSTRY BY RACE

TABEL 2 - NYWERHEID VOLGENS RAS

Industry groups	Whites		Coloureds - Kleurlinge				Asiatics - Asiatische			Bantu Bantoes	Nywerheids-groep		
	Total Totaal	Blanks	Total Totaal	Mixed Gemeng	Malay Maleier	Griqua Griekwa	Other Ander	Total Totaal	Indian Indiër			Chinese Sjinees	Other Ander
Agriculture, forestry and fishing	1,468	423	9	9	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,036	Landbou, bosbou en visvangs
Agriculture and livestock	276	259	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	17	Landbou en veeteelt
Agricultural services	85	44	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	40	Landbou dienste
Forestry and fishing	1,829	726	10	10	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,093	Bosbou en visvangs
Total	1,468	423	9	9	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,036	Totaal
Mining and quarrying	154	112	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	42	Myrbou en steengroefwerke
Gold mining	31	21	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	10	Goudmyne
Other metalliferous minerals	240	83	5	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	152	Ander metaalhoudende minerale
Non-metalliferous minerals	425	216	5	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	204	Nie-metaalhoudende minerale
Total	154	112	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	42	Totaal
Manufacturing	2,198	713	28	28	-	-	-	21	16	5	-	1,436	Fabriekswese
Food	305	109	5	5	-	-	-	5	5	5	-	186	Voedsel
Beverage	64	18	16	16	-	-	-	8	8	-	-	30	Drank
Tobacco	258	32	47	47	3	-	-	62	61	1	-	168	Tabak
Textiles	712	182	58	58	6	3	-	45	45	-	-	410	Tekstiel
Footwear	246	34	128	118	10	-	-	1	1	-	-	39	Skoel
Clothing	212	73	5	5	-	-	-	3	3	-	-	133	Hout en turk
Wood and cork	486	259	47	43	4	-	-	1	1	-	-	167	Meubels en toebehore
Furniture and fixtures	54	15	3	3	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	35	Papier en papierprodukte
Paper and paper products	1,753	1,592	9	9	-	-	-	8	8	-	-	144	Drukke
Printing and publishing products	293	48	37	36	1	-	-	1	1	-	-	216	Rubberprodukte
Leather products	156	40	3	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	105	Chemikalie en chemiese produkte
Chemical and chemical products	656	355	3	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	298	Petroleumprodukte
Petroleum products	16	9	-	-	-	-	-	5	5	-	-	7	Nie-metaalhoudende minerale produkte
Non-metalliferous mineral products	2,683	529	8	8	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	2,151	Metaalprodukte
Basic metal industries	12,718	6,032	12	12	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	6,703	Landboumasjinerie
Metal products	1,965	800	13	13	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	379	Elektriese uitrusting
Agricultural machinery	114	84	-	-	-	-	-	3	3	-	-	1,024	Vervoeruitrusting
Electrical equipment	945	352	2	2	1	-	-	3	3	-	-	1,24	Gespesialiseerde herstelwerk
Transport equipment	3,941	2,915	2	2	1	-	-	3	3	-	-	623	(motorvoertuie)
Specialised repairs	295	153	15	14	1	-	-	166	154	12	-	15,561	Totaal
Other manufacturing industries	1,143	489	28	28	25	3	-	4	2	2	-	7,018	Konstruksie
Total	31,223	15,023	473	445	3	1	-	1,149	982	167	-	1,789	Elektrisiteit, gas en water
Construction	12,623	5,421	180	176	3	-	-	8	8	-	-	1,789	Handel en finansiering
Electricity, gas and water	2,080	289	2	2	-	-	-	8	8	-	-	1,712	Groot- en kleinhandel
Commerce and finance	16,820	8,510	266	246	20	-	-	1,149	982	167	-	6,895	Motorhandel
Wholesale and retail trade	3,609	1,803	86	84	2	-	-	8	7	1	-	349	Banke en finansiële instellings
Motor trade	2,736	2,383	4	3	1	-	-	3	3	-	-	160	Versekering
Banks and financial institutions	1,020	851	6	5	1	-	-	1	1	-	-	1,539	Vaste eiendom: Ontwikkeelaars en ondernemers
Insurance	3,197	1,651	6	6	-	-	-	3	3	-	-	55	Eiendomsagentskappe
Real estate: Developers and operators	333	273	2	2	-	-	-	3	3	-	-	2	Algemene finansiële agentskappe
Estate agencies	30	30	-	-	-	-	-	3	3	-	-	-	Maatskappydireksie
General financial agencies	34	31	-	-	-	-	-	3	3	-	-	-	Totaal
Company direction	27,779	15,530	370	346	24	-	-	1,167	999	168	-	10,712	Totaal

ALLE RASSE
TABLE 2 - INDUSTRY BY RACE

TABEL 2 - NYWERHEID VOLGENS RAS

Industry groups	Whites		Coloureds - Kleurlinge				Asiatics - Asiatische			Bantu Bantoes	Nywerheids-groep		
	Total Totaal	Blanks	Total Totaal	Mixed Gemeng	Malay Maleier	Griqua Griekwa	Other Ander	Total Totaal	Indian Indiër			Chinese Sjinees	Other Ander
Transport, storage and communication	8,101	5,410	62	61	1	-	-	33	33	-	-	2,596	Vervoer, berging en kommunikasie
Railway, road, water	96	80	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	15	Spoorweg, pad, water
Services incidental to transport	11	9	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	Dienste voortvloeiend uit vervoer
Storage	2,942	2,399	43	41	1	-	-	6	6	-	-	494	Berging
Communication	11,150	7,898	106	103	2	1	-	39	39	-	-	3,107	Kommunikasie
Total	8,101	5,410	62	61	1	-	-	33	33	-	-	2,596	Totaal
Government, business, recreation and personal services	26,992	21,153	35	32	1	2	-	2	2	2	-	5,802	Staats-, besigheids-, ontspanning- en persoonlike dienste
Government service	5,085	3,580	96	90	6	-	-	82	80	-	-	1,327	Staatsdiens
Educational	5,108	3,051	27	26	1	-	-	17	17	-	-	2,013	Opvoedkundig
Medical and other health	1,675	1,378	3	3	2	-	-	3	3	-	-	296	Mediese en ander gesondheid
Research	628	324	3	3	1	-	-	3	3	-	-	302	Navorsing
Religious organisations	108	101	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	301	Godsdienstige organisasies
Welfare organisations	138	111	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	Welsynorganisasies
Labour relations	134	131	3	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	26	Arbeidsverhoudings
Promotion of business interests	81	81	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	20	Bevordering van besigheidsbelange
National interest associations	1,034	323	1	1	-	-	-	3	3	-	-	111	Nasionale belange
Legal services	559	516	3	3	1	-	-	1	1	-	-	195	Regsdienste
Accounting, etc.	437	425	4	4	2	-	-	9	8	1	-	11	Rekeningkundig, ens.
Architects, engineers, surveyors	802	224	4	4	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	118	Arhitekte, ingenieurs landmeters
Other business services	29,558	429	77	77	8	-	-	10	10	3	-	455	Ander besigheidsdienste
Entertainment and recreation	1,339	485	38	38	1	-	-	4	4	-	-	29,104	Vermaaklikheid en ontspanning
Domestic	2,547	876	101	95	6	-	-	77	77	-	-	2,943	Huishoudelik
Catering	150	137	1	1	-	-	-	46	46	-	-	1,524	Verworsings
Accommodation	80,709	34,884	806	754	26	25	-	335	321	14	-	44,684	Verworsings
Laundries, cleaning, dyeing, etc.	19,075	2,264	751	708	37	6	-	276	259	17	-	15,784	Werkloos en ongespesifiseer
Foreign governments	186,893	92,251	2,703	2,549	117	36	-	1,987	1,774	213	-	99,952	Totaal ekonomies bedrywig
Total	235,361	124,634	4,749	4,495	248	5	1	6,060	5,686	371	3	99,918	Nie-ekonomies bedrywig
Unemployed and unspecified	422,254	206,885	7,432	7,044	365	41	2	8,047	7,460	584	3	199,870	Totaal

ALL RACES
TABLE 2 - INDUSTRY BY RACE
MALE

TABEL 2 - NYWERHEID VOLGENS RAS
MANLIK

ALLE RASSE

Industry groups	Total Totaal	Whites				Coloureds - Kleurlinge						Asiatics - Asië			Bantu Bantoes	Nywerheids-groep
		Blanks	Total Totaal	Mixed Gemeng	Malay Maleier	Griqua Griekwa	Other Ander	Total Totaal	Indian Indiër	Chinese Sjinees	Other Ander					
												9	1	10		
<u>Agriculture, forestry and fishing</u>	1,424	392	9	9	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,023	Landbou, bosbou en visvang
Agriculture and livestock	225	211	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	14	Landbou en veeveelt
Agricultural services	81	41	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	39	Landbou dienste	
Forestry and fishing	1,730	644	10	10	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,076	Bosbou en visvangs	
Total																Totaal
<u>Mining and quarrying</u>	152	112	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	40	Myn en steengroefwerke
Gold mining	29	19	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	10	Goudmyne	
Other metalliferous minerals	236	79	5	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	152	Ander metaalhoudende minerale	
Non-metalliferous minerals	417	210	5	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	202	Nie-metaalhoudende minerale	
Total																Totaal
<u>Manufacturing</u>	1,942	486	24	24	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,411	Fabriekswese
Beverage	288	93	5	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	185	Voedsel
Tobacco	62	17	15	15	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	30	Drank
Textiles	182	25	31	30	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	123	Tabak
Footwear	507	69	47	41	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	342	Tekstiel
Clothing	60	10	7	7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	30	Skoisel
Wood and cork	208	69	5	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	133	Klere
Furniture and fixtures	450	236	46	42	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	165	Hout en kurk
Paper and paper products	47	11	3	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	32	Meubels en toebehore
Printing and publishing products	1,192	1,032	9	9	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	143	Papier en papierprodukte
Leather products	270	31	24	23	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	215	Drukkers- en uitgawe-produkte
Rubber products	142	34	3	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	105	Rubberprodukte
Chemical and chemical products	500	200	3	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	297	Chemikalie en chemiese produkte
Petroleum products	14	8	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	6	Petroleumprodukte
Non-metalliferous mineral products	2,642	487	8	8	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2,142	Nie-metaalhoudende minerale produkte
Basic metal industries	12,365	5,667	3	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	6,693	Basiese metaalnywerhede
Metal products	1,872	718	8	8	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,146	Metaalprodukte
Agricultural machinery	1,103	78	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	28	Landboumasjinerie
Electrical equipment	853	464	13	13	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	375	Elektriese uitrusting
Transport equipment	3,916	2,894	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,020	Vervoeruitrusting
Specialised repairs (motor vehicles)	286	144	15	14	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	124	Gespesialiseerde herstelwerk (motorvoertuie)
Other manufacturing industries	968	336	20	20	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	611	Ander vervaardigingsnywerhede
Total	28,869	13,106	291	278	10	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	18,358	Totaal
<u>Construction</u>	12,485	5,293	180	176	3	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	7,008	Konstruksie
Electricity, gas and water	2,076	286	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,788	Elektrisiteit, gas en water
Commerce and finance																
Wholesale and retail trade	11,324	4,103	223	208	15	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	6,547	Handel en finansiering
Motor trade	3,293	1,494	85	83	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,706	Groot- en kleinhandel
Banks and financial institutions	1,615	1,165	3	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	347	Motorhandel
Insurance	691	535	6	5	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	147	Banke en finansieël instellings
Real estate: Developers and operators	2,983	1,493	4	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,485	Vaste eiendom: Ontwikelaars en ondernemers
Estate agencies	229	171	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	54	Eiendomsagentskappe
General financial agencies	11	9	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	Algemene finansieël agentskappe
Company direction	33	30	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Maatskappydireksie
Total	20,679	9,000	322	304	18	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	10,288	Totaal

ALL RACES
TABLE 2 - INDUSTRY BY RACE
MALE

TABEL 2 - NYWERHEID VOLGENS RAS
MANLIK

ALLE RASSE

Industry groups	Total Totaal	Whites				Coloureds - Kleurlinge						Asiatics - Asië			Bantu Bantoes	Nywerheids-groep
		Blanks	Total Totaal	Mixed Gemeng	Malay Maleier	Griqua Griekwa	Other Ander	Total Totaal	Indian Indiër	Chinese Sjinees	Other Ander					
												61	1	1		
<u>Transport, storage and communication</u>	7,748	5,070	61	60	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2,586	Vervoer, berging en kommunikasie
Railway, road, water	61	45	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	15	Spoorweg, pad, water
Services incidental to transport	11	9	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	Dienste voortvloeiend uit vervoer
Storage	2,208	1,669	43	41	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	490	Berging
Communication	10,028	6,793	105	102	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3,093	Kommunikasie
Total																Totaal
<u>Government, business, recreation and personal services</u>	21,423	15,669	32	29	1	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5,720	Staats-, besigheid-, ontspannings- en persoonlike dienste
Government service	2,844	1,714	56	54	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,018	Staatsdiens
Educational	1,986	884	6	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,090	Opvoekkundig
Medical and other health	1,323	1,027	1	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	295	Mediese en ander gesondheid
Research	537	265	3	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	267	Navorsing
Religious organisations	258	81	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	177	Godsdienstige organisasies
Welfare organisations	46	42	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	Welsynorganisasies
Labour relations	69	43	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	25	Arbeidsverhoudings
Promotion of business interests	83	61	3	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	19	Nasionale belang
National interest associations	238	127	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	110	Kuns, kultuur en politieke organisasies
Legal services	393	405	3	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	95	Regedienste
Accounting, etc.	399	371	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	11	Rekeningkundig, ens.
Architects, engineers, surveyors	236	114	4	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	27	Argitekte, ingenieurs, landmeters
Other business services	663	205	6	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	117	Ander besigheid dienste
Entertainment and recreation	8,694	4	60	51	1	8	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	442	Vermaaklikheid en ontspanning
Domestic	1,072	277	66	58	8	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	650	Huishoudelik
Catering	2,380	186	30	30	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2,088	Verworsings
Accommodation	1,288	334	47	44	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	867	Akkommodasie
Laundries, cleaning, dyeing, etc.	111	61	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	49	Wasserye, skoonmaak, kleur, ens.
Foreign governments	44,548	22,240	323	295	18	10	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	21,700	Vreemde regerings
Total	10,437	1,555	484	459	20	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	8,154	Totaal
Unemployed and unspecified																
Total economically active	131,269	59,127	1,722	1,631	71	20	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	68,667	Totaal ekonomies bedrywig
Not economically active	85,588	44,734	1,811	1,718	93	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	36,724	Nie-ekonomies bedrywig
Total	216,857	103,861	3,533	3,349	164	20	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	105,391	Totaal

ALL RACES
TABLE 2 - INDUSTRY BY RACE
FEMALE

TABEL 2 - NYMERHEID VOLGENS RAS
VROUWLIK

ALLE RASSE

Industry groups	Total		Whites				Coloureds - Kleurlinge				Asiatics - Asiatic			Bantu	Nywerheids-groep
	Totaal	Blanke	Mixed Gemeng		Griqua Griekwa	Other Ander	Total Totaal	Indian Indiër	Chinese Sijnees	Other Ander	Total Totaal	Chinese Sijnees	Other Ander		
			Total	Mixed Gemeng											
<u>Agriculture, forestry and fishing</u>															
Agriculture and livestock	44	31	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	13	Landbou, bosbou en visvangs
Agricultural services	51	48	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	Landbou en veeteelt
Forestry and fishing	4	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	Landbouidienste
Total	99	82	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	17	Bosbou en visvangs
<u>Mining and quarrying</u>															
Gold mining	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	Mynbou en steengroefwerke
Other metalliferous minerals	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Goudmyne
Non-metalliferous minerals	4	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Ander metaalhoudende minerale
Total	8	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	Nie-metaalhoudende minerale
<u>Manufacturing</u>															
Food	256	227	4	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	25	Fabriekswese
Beverage	17	16	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	Voedsel
Tobacco	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Drank
Textiles	76	7	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	45	Tekiel
Footwear	205	113	11	8	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	68	Skoesel
Clothing	186	24	11	10	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	9	Klere
Wood and cork	36	33	4	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	Hout en kurk
Furniture and fixtures	7	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	Meubels en toebehore
Paper and paper products	23	23	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	Papier en papierprodukte
Printing and publishing products	14	9	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	Drukkers- en uitgawersprodukte
Leather products	156	155	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	Leerprodukte
Chemical and chemical products	51	42	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	Chemikalieë en chemiese produkte
Petroleum products	353	345	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	9	Petroleumprodukte
Non-metalliferous mineral products	93	82	4	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	7	Nie-metaalhoudende minerale produkte
Basic metal industries	11	9	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	8	Basiese metaalnywerhede
Metal products	92	88	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	Metaalprodukte
Agricultural machinery	25	21	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	Landboumasjinerie
Electrical equipment	9	9	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	Elektriese uitrusting
Transport equipment	175	153	8	8	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Vervoeruitrusting
Specialised repairs (motor vehicles)	2,354	1,917	182	167	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	12	Gespesialiseerde herstelwerk
Other manufacturing industries	138	128	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	203	(motorvoertuie)
Total	4	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	10	Ander vervaardigingsnywerhede
<u>Construction</u>															
Electricity, gas and water	4,896	4,407	43	38	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	Konstruksie
Commerce and finance	316	309	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	6	Handel en finansiering
Wholesale and retail trade	1,221	1,218	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	348	Groot- en kleinhandel
Motor trade	329	316	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	Motorhandel
Banks and financial institutions	214	158	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	13	Banke en finansiële instellings
Insurance	104	102	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	54	Versekering
Real estate: Developers and operators	19	19	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	Vaste eiendom: Ontwikkeelaars en onderneemers
Estate agencies	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Eiendomsagentskappe
General financial agencies	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Algemene finansiële agentskappe
Company direction	7,100	6,530	48	42	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	424	Maatskappydireksie
Total															

ALL RACES
TABLE 2 - INDUSTRY BY RACE
FEMALE

TABEL 2 - NYMERHEID VOLGENS RAS
VROUWLIK

ALLE RASSE

Industry groups	Total		Whites		Coloureds - Kleurlinge				Asiatics - Asiatic			Bantu	Nywerheids-groep		
	Totaal	Blanke	Mixed Gemeng	Total Totaal	Malay Maleier	Griqua Griekwa	Other Ander	Total Totaal	Indian Indiër	Chinese Sijnees	Other Ander				
														Total	Mixed Gemeng
<u>Transport, storage and communication</u>															
Railway, road, water	358	340	3	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	10	Vervoer, berging en kommunikasie
Services incidental to transport	35	35	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Spoorwee, pad, water
Storage	734	730	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Dienste voortvloeiend uit vervoer
Communication	1,122	1,105	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	Berging
Total	5,569	5,484	40	36	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	14	Kommunikasie
<u>Government, business, recreation and personal services</u>															
Government service	2,241	1,866	21	20	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Staatsdiens
Educational	3,122	2,167	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Opvoedkundig
Medical and other health	352	351	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Mediese en ander gesondheid
Research	164	128	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Navorsing
Religious organisations	370	243	3	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Godsdienstige organisasies
Welfare organisations	59	59	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Welsynorganisasies
Labour relations	69	68	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Arbeidsverhoudings
Promotion of business interests	71	70	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Bevordering van besigheidsbelange
National interest	143	142	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Nasionale belange
Art, culture and political associations	519	518	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Kuns, kultuur en politieke organisasies
Legal services	146	146	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Regsdienste
Accounting, etc.	54	54	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Rekeningkundig, ens.
Architects, engineers, surveyors	111	110	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Argitekte, ingenieurs landmeters
Other business services	139	124	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Ander besigheidsdienste
Entertainment and recreation	20,864	45	341	326	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Vermaaklikheid en ontspanning
Domestic	267	152	11	10	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Huishoudelik
Catering	563	299	8	8	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Verworsings
Accommodation	1,259	542	54	51	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Alkommodasie
Laundries, cleaning, dyeing, etc.	79	76	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Wasserye, skoonmaak, kleur, ens.
Foreign governments	36,161	12,644	483	459	8	15	1	50	46	4	4	-	-	3	Vreemde regerings
Total	8,638	709	267	249	17	1	-	32	29	3	-	-	-	7,630	Totaal
Unemployed and unspecified															
Total economically active	55,624	23,124	981	918	46	16	1	234	184	50	-	-	-	31,285	Totaal ekonomies bedrywig
Not economically active	149,773	79,900	2,938	2,777	155	5	1	3,741	3,529	211	1	1	1	63,194	Nie-ekonomies bedrywig
Total	205,397	103,024	3,919	3,695	201	21	2	3,975	3,713	261	1	1	1	94,479	Totaal

ALL RACES
TABLE 3 - OCCUPATION BY RACE
ALL WORK STATUS

TABEL 3 - BEROEP VOLGENS RAS
ALLE WERKSTATUS

ALLE RASSE

Occupational groups	Whites Blanke		Coloureds Kleurlinge		Asiatics Asiate		Bantu Bantoes		Beroeps-groep
	M.	F.-V.	M.	F.-V.	M.	F.-V.	M.	F.-V.	
Professional, technical and related worker									
Architect	8,377	4,148	63	58	71	39	705	900	Professionele, tegniese en verwante werker
Engineer	708	3	-	-	2	-	1	-	Argitek
Surveyor	90	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	Ingenieur
Chemist, physicist, etc.	438	36	-	-	-	-	-	-	Spektrale, fisikus, ens.
Veterinarian, biologist, etc.	284	24	-	-	-	-	-	-	Veerdarts, bioloog, ens.
Medical practitioner, dentist	589	49	-	-	-	-	-	-	Mediese praktisyner, tandarts
Nurse, midwife, nursing aid	2,497	1,659	-	21	-	11	6	2	Verpleegster, vroedvrou, verpleeghulp
Medical auxiliaries	2,442	188	-	-	-	-	2	-	Mediese hulpdiens
Other medical services	936	174	1	1	1	1	74	17	Ander mediese dienste
Professor, teacher, etc.	3,719	1,548	57	36	56	26	303	270	Professor, onderwyser, ens.
Jurist	434	445	-	-	1	-	-	-	Regsgeleerde
Draughtsman, technician	2,041	1,773	-	-	1	-	6	-	Tekenaar, tegnikus
Chartered accountant	421	413	-	-	2	-	-	-	Rekenmeester (geoktrooneer)
Other	1,848	453	5	1	4	2	218	16	Ander
Administrative, executive and managerial worker									
Public administrative official	2,979	276	22	3	74	5	138	4	Administratiewe, uitvoerende en besturende werker
Managerial worker	2,008	204	-	-	-	-	1	-	Opneembare administratiewe beampte
Other	2,771	273	22	3	74	5	137	4	Besturende werker
Clerical worker									
Clerk	13,599	13,743	69	19	93	14	676	54	Klerklike werker
Other	21,468	8,883	45	9	62	10	480	21	Ander
Sales worker									
Working proprietor (trade)	1,489	686	18	3	415	38	156	18	Verkoopswerker
Insurance, estate agent	491	24	2	-	5	-	82	9	Verkeerings- en eiendomsagent
Shop assistant	3,789	1,040	31	11	376	27	318	102	Winkelassistent
Other	1,513	482	33	1	199	12	712	16	Ander
Farmer, fisherman, lumberman and related worker									
Farmer, market gardener	3,351	624	33	-	2	-	2,649	18	Boer, visser, bobou- en verwante werker
Farmworker	490	405	1	-	-	-	58	3	Boer, tuinier
Other	2,806	201	31	-	2	-	2,555	15	Plaswerker
Miner, quarryman and related worker									
Specialized mining occupations	157	152	-	-	-	-	-	-	Myn-, steengroef- en verwante werker
Mine captain, shift boss, other	135	134	-	-	-	-	-	-	Gespecialiseerde myneroepe
Other	22	18	-	-	-	-	-	-	Mynkaptein, skorbaas, ander
Worker in transport and communication									
Deck officer, crew, etc.	9,843	3,838	257	1	47	2	4,754	31	Werker in vervoer en kommunikasie
Aircraft pilot, navigator	57	56	-	-	-	-	1	-	Dekoffisier, bemanning, ens.
Driver, fireman (railway)	109	109	-	-	-	-	-	-	Vlieënier, koerspeler
Driver (road transport)	698	697	-	-	-	-	-	-	Masjiniër, stoker (spoorweë)
Other	2,951	1,047	203	-	47	2	1,644	1	Bestuurder (padvervoer)
	5,528	1,929	54	1			3,108	30	Ander

ALL RACES
TABLE 3 - OCCUPATION BY RACE
ALL WORK STATUS

TABEL 3 - BEROEP VOLGENS RAS
ALLE WERKSTATUS

ALLE RASSE

Occupational groups	Whites Blanke		Coloureds Kleurlinge		Asiatics Asiate		Bantu Bantoes		Beroeps-groep
	M.	F.-V.	M.	F.-V.	M.	F.-V.	M.	F.-V.	
Craftsman, production worker and labourer									
Spinner, weaver	20,343	996	701	204	101	66	34,958	493	Amagsman, produksiewerker en arbeider
Tailor, cutter	15	3	26	9	2	2	44	20	Spinner, wever
Upholsterer, textile worker	464	140	16	11	49	10	118	54	Klermaker, enjer
Shoemaker, leather worker	87	112	18	141	8	48	28	32	Stoffeërder, tekstielwerker
Purcellman, roller, moulder	36	1	50	3	3	-	183	7	Skoemaker, laerwerker
Precision instrument maker	1,843	6	5	3	1	-	41	7	Donkman, rollier, gietter
Fitter and turner, cooper	2,880	25	2	1	1	-	35	-	P्रेसиие-instrumentmaker
Mechanic (not electrical)	2,816	10	4	1	10	-	132	-	Passer en draaier, gereedskapmaker
Mechanic (not electrical)	1,914	1,711	4	57	10	-	146	-	Werktuugkundige (nie-elektries)
Sheetmetal worker, plumber	706	4	4	-	-	-	34	-	Plaatmetaalwerker, loodgieter
Welder and other metal worker	1,027	1	9	-	-	-	47	-	Sweiser en ander metaalwerker
Electrician	1,824	1,761	6	-	1	-	15	-	Elektrisiën
Mechanic (radio, household)	602	572	4	9	2	-	187	-	Werktuugkundige (radio, huishoudelik)
Carpenter, woodworker	1,905	1,666	46	-	5	-	300	-	Skrynwerker, houtwerker
Painter and paperhanger	1,247	841	1	105	-	-	566	1	Skiller en plakker
Bricklayer, plasterer	2,812	2,192	51	-	-	-	24	-	Messeleer, pleisteraar
Compositor	245	117	6	-	7	-	114	1	Lettersetter
Glass and clay worker	39	21	2	-	3	-	16	-	Glas- en kleiwerker
Miller, grinder	181	56	-	1	1	-	114	1	Meulenaar, maalwerker
Baker, confectioner	21	7	-	1	1	-	13	1	Bakker, banketbakker
Brewer, winemaker	185	108	-	1	1	-	45	3	Brouer, wynmaker
Other worker in food	15	2	7	-	1	-	17	-	Ander werker in voedsel
Chemical worker	13	1	7	-	1	-	6	-	Chemiese werker
Tobacco worker	228	10	9	7	2	2	170	2	Tabakwerker
Packer, labeller	1,362	26	7	1	2	-	199	1	Verpakker en etiketaanplakker
Stationery engine operator	1,985	1,558	17	4	2	-	342	11	Stilstaande-enjinbediener
Craftsman and production worker n.e.c.	149	1,362	56	4	2	1	148	-	Amagsman en produksiewerker n.e.g.
Labourer in mining	33,969	264	188	14	3	2	31,844	359	Arbeider in mynwe
Other labourer	46,208	908	192	448	189	8	15,819	22,233	Ander arbeider
Service, sports and recreation worker									
Policeman	4,465	2,713	12	1	-	-	1,638	14	Diens-, sport-, en ontspanningswerker
Caretaker, cleaner	4,006	896	17	4	-	-	2,867	133	Polisiebeampte
Housekeeper, domestic servant	32,334	476	131	371	148	5	10,456	20,475	Opsigter, skoonmaker
House service worker	5,403	316	32	72	41	3	788	1,611	Huishouer, huisbediende
Unemployed and unspecified	17,127	460	301	233	181	23	7,697	7,405	Ander dienswerker
Total economically active	186,859	23,050	1,722	981	1,753	234	68,667	31,285	Werkloos en ongespesifiseer
Not economically active									
Housewife, household duties	64,708	37,006	-	1,130	-	1,695	-	24,877	Nie-ekonomies bedrywig
Child (not scholar)	72,848	44,732	737	1,721	706	1,663	19,603	20,352	Huisvrou, huishoudelike pligte
Scholar, student	87,364	24,648	949	983	1,532	1,333	15,546	16,513	Kind (nie skooler)
Other	10,475	3,553	135	104	81	50	1,575	1,452	Skooler, student
Total not economically active	235,395	44,734	1,811	2,938	2,319	3,741	36,724	63,194	Totaal nie-ekonomies bedrywig
Total	422,254	103,861	3,533	3,919	4,072	3,975	105,391	94,479	Totaal

ALL RACES
TABLE 3 - OCCUPATION BY RACE
EMPLOYERS

TABEL 3 - BERGEP VOLGENS RAS
WERKGEWERS

ALLE RASSE

Occupational groups	Total		Whites Blankes		Coloureds Kleurlinge		Asiatics Asiate		Bantu Bantoes		Berpepsgroepe
	Totaal	M.	F.-V.	M.	F.-V.	M.	F.-V.	M.	F.-V.		
Professional, technical and related worker	1,212	945	146	3	3	9	1	86	19	Professionele, tegniese en verwante werker	
Architect	109	107	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	Argitek	
Engineer	49	49	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Ingenieur	
Surveyor	11	11	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Opmeter	
Chemist, physicist, etc.	7	6	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	Skeikundige, fisikus, ens.	
Veterinarian, biologist, etc.	14	13	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	Veearts, bioloog, ens.	
Medical practitioner, dentist	263	243	9	-	-	5	-	5	1	Mediese praktisyner, tandarts	
Nurse, midwife, nursing aid	27	22	2	-	3	-	1	-	1	Verpleegster, vroedvrou, verpleeghulp	
Medical auxiliaries	126	116	10	-	-	-	-	-	-	Mediese hulpsienste	
Other medical services	96	14	1	1	-	1	-	63	17	Ander mediese dienste	
Professor, teacher, etc.	91	22	66	1	-	1	-	2	-	Professor, onderwyser, ens.	
Jurist	221	216	2	-	-	1	-	-	-	Regspeleerder	
Draughtsman, technician	11	11	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	Tekenaar, tegnikus	
Chartered accountant	80	78	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	Rekenmeester (geofitrooleer)	
Other	107	57	32	1	-	1	-	16	-	Ander	
Administrative, executive and managerial worker	1,348	994	145	22	2	55	4	124	2	Administratiewe, uitvoerende en besturende werker	
Public administrative official	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Openbare administratiewe beampte	
Managerial worker	1,348	994	145	22	2	55	4	124	2	Besturende werker	
Clerical worker	68	36	19	2	-	11	-	-	-	Klerklike werker	
Clerk	20	12	7	-	-	1	-	-	-	Klerk	
Other	48	24	12	2	-	10	-	-	-	Ander	
Sales worker	2,024	816	161	34	4	575	49	356	29	Verkoopwerker	
Working proprietor (trade)	1,489	686	155	18	3	415	38	156	18	Werkende eienaar (handel)	
Insurance, estate agent	103	94	5	-	-	3	-	1	-	Versekerings- en eiendomsagent	
Other	432	36	1	16	1	157	11	199	11	Ander	
Farmer, fisherman, lumberman and related worker	402	320	21	1	-	-	-	57	3	Boer, visser, bosbou- en verwante werker	
Farmer, market gardener	402	320	21	1	-	-	-	57	3	Boer, tuinier	
Other	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Ander	
Miner, quarryman and related worker	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Myn-, Steengroef- en verwante werker	
Worker in transport and communication	180	50	1	17	-	14	2	95	1	Werkers in vervoer en kommunikasie	
Deck officer, crew, etc.	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Dekoffisier, bemanning, ens.	
Aircraft pilot, navigator	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Vlieënier, koerspeiler	
Driver (road transport)	175	46	1	17	-	14	2	94	1	Bestuurder (padvervoer)	
Other	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	Ander	

ALL RACES
TABLE 3 - OCCUPATION BY RACE
EMPLOYERS

TABEL 3 - BERGEP VOLGENS RAS
WERKGEWERS

ALLE RASSE

Occupational groups	Total		Whites Blankes		Coloureds Kleurlinge		Asiatics Asiate		Bantu Bantoes		Berpepsgroepe
	Totaal	M.	F.-V.	M.	F.-V.	M.	F.-V.	M.	F.-V.		
Craftsman and production worker	1,299	655	42	89	7	47	9	412	37	Ambagsman en produksiewerker	
Spinner, weaver	224	21	36	5	6	31	9	82	34	Spinner, wever	
Tailor, cutter	27	13	3	4	1	3	-	14	-	Kleremaker, snyer	
Upholsterer, textile worker	89	4	-	9	-	-	-	64	-	Stoffeeder, tekstielwerker	
Shoemaker, leather worker	7	4	-	1	-	-	-	2	-	Skoemaker, leerwerker	
Furnaceman, roller, moulder	52	38	1	-	-	1	-	11	-	Condam, roller, gieter	
Precision instrument maker	75	33	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	P्रेसisie-instrumentmaker	
Fitter and turner, toolmaker	76	42	-	12	-	6	-	16	-	Passer en draaier, gereedskapmaker	
Mechanic (not electrical)	103	84	-	2	-	-	-	17	-	Werktuigkundige (nie-elektries)	
Sheetmetal worker, plumber	21	13	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	Plaatmetaalwerker, loodgieter	
Welder and other metal worker	49	13	-	1	-	-	-	2	-	Sweiser en ander metaalwerker	
Electrician	20	18	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	Elektrisiën	
Mechanic (radio, household)	142	104	-	6	-	4	-	28	-	Werktuigkundige (radio, huishoudelik)	
Carpenter, woodworker	232	90	-	37	-	4	-	105	-	Skrynwerker, houtwerker	
Painter and paperhanger	168	117	-	10	-	-	-	41	-	Skilder en plakker	
Bricklayer, plasterer	14	13	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	Messelaar, pleisteraar	
Compositor	3	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	Lettersetter	
Glass and clay worker	-	10	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Glas- en kleiwerker	
Miller, grinder	11	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	Meulenaar, maalwerker	
Baker, confectioner	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Bakker, banketbakker	
Brewer, winemaker	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Brouer, wynmaker	
Other worker in food	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Ander werker in voedsel	
Chemical worker	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Chemiese werker	
Tobacco worker	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Tabakwerker	
Packer, labeller	-	13	1	-	-	-	-	24	3	Verpakker en etiketaanplakker	
Craftsman and production worker n.e.c.	43	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Ambagsman en produksiewerker n.e.g.	
Other	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Ander	
Service, sports and recreation worker	594	133	58	4	12	16	3	28	340	Diens-, sport- en ontspanningswerker	
Policeman	6	4	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	Polisiëbeampte	
Other service worker	588	129	57	4	12	16	3	27	340	Ander dienswerker	
?	14	4	-	-	-	-	-	9	1	?	
Total	7,140	3,953	593	172	28	727	68	1,167	432	Totaal	

TABEL 3 - OCCUPATION BY RACE
EMPLOYEES

TABEL 3 - BEROEP VOLGENS RAS
WERKNIEMERS

Occupational groups	Total		Whites Blankes		Coloureds Kleurlinge		Asiatics Asiate		Bantu Bantoes		Beroeps-groep
	M.	F.-V.	M.	F.-V.	M.	F.-V.	M.	F.-V.	M.	F.-V.	
<u>Professional, technical and related worker</u>	12,951	4,001	60	55	62	38	881				Professionele, tegniese en verwante werker
Architect	272	267	5	5	2	2	1				Argitek
Engineer	665	659	3	3	1	1	1				Ingenieur
Surveyor	79	78	1	1	1	1	1				Opmeter
Chemist, physicist, etc.	431	396	35	35	1	1	1				Skeikundige, fisikus, ens.
Veterinarian, biologist, etc.	250	227	23	23	1	1	1				Veerarts, bioloog, ens.
Medical practitioner, dentist	296	254	40	40	10	10	594				Mediese praktisyner, tandarts
Nurse, midwife, nursing aid	2,469	1,636	116	178	1	1	1				Verpleegster, vroedvrou, verpleeghulp
Medical auxiliaries	2,316	1,396	160	23	1	1	1				Mediese hulpdienste
Other medical services	200	160	23	23	1	1	1				Ander mediese dienste
Professor, teacher, etc.	3,628	1,357	56	36	56	26	270				Professor, onderwyser, ens.
Jurist	2,233	227	6	6	1	1	1				Regysuleerde
Draughtsman, technician	2,030	1,762	262	6	1	1	1				Tekenaar, tegnikus
Chartered accountant	2,941	1,333	5	5	1	1	1				Rekenmeester (geoktrooieer)
Other	1,741	1,092	4	1	3	2	16				Ander
<u>Administrative, executive and managerial worker</u>	1,631	1,463	131	1	19	1	2				Administratiewe, uitvoerende en besturende werker
Public administrative official	208	204	3	3	1	1	1				Openbare administratiewe beampte
Managerial worker	1,423	1,259	128	1	19	1	2				Besturende werker
<u>Clerical worker</u>	28,199	13,724	67	19	82	14	54				Kieslike werker
Clerk	21,448	8,876	45	9	61	10	21				Klerk
Other	6,751	4,848	22	10	21	4	33				Ander
<u>Sales worker</u>	5,380	1,883	50	11	420	28	116				Verkoopswerker
Insurance, estate agent	510	397	2	2	2	2	9				Versekerings- en eiendomsagent
Shop assistant	3,789	1,040	31	11	376	27	102				Winkelassistent
Other	1,081	446	17	1	42	1	5				Ander
<u>Farmer, fisherman, lumberman and related worker</u>	2,948	304	32	4	2	2	15				Boer, visser, bosbou- en verwante werker
Farmer, market gardener	88	85	2	2	2	2	1				Boer, tuinier
Farmworker	2,805	201	31	1	2	2	15				Plaaswerker
Other	55	18	1	1	1	1	36				Ander
<u>Miner, quarryman and related worker</u>	157	152	1	1	1	1	3				Myn-, steengroef- en verwante werker
Specialized mining occupations	135	134	1	1	1	1	1				Gespesialiseerde mynberoep
Mine captain, shift boss, other	22	18	1	1	1	1	1				Mynkaptein, skofbaas, ander
<u>Worker in transport and communication</u>	9,155	3,785	240	1	33	27	27				Werker in vervoer en kommunikasie
Deck officer, crew, etc.	107	107	1	1	1	1	1				Dekoffisier, bemanning, ens.
Aircraft pilot, navigator	698	697	1	1	1	1	1				Vlieënier, koerspeiler
Driver, fireman (railway)	2,776	1,001	186	6	33	1	1				Masjinis, stoker (spoorweë)
Driver (road transport)	5,518	1,925	54	1	1	1	27				Bestuurder (padvervoer)
Other											Ander

TABEL 3 - OCCUPATION BY RACE
EMPLOYEES

TABEL 3 - BEROEP VOLGENS RAS
WERKNIEMERS

Occupational groups	Total		Whites Blankes		Coloureds Kleurlinge		Asiatics Asiate		Bantu Bantoes		Beroeps-groep
	M.	F.-V.	M.	F.-V.	M.	F.-V.	M.	F.-V.	M.	F.-V.	
<u>Craftsman, production worker and labourer</u>	56,553	949	612	197	54	57	455				Amagsgeman, produksiewerker en arbeider
Spinner, weaver	120	15	10	5	18	1	20				Spinner, wever
Tailor, cutter	240	104	11	5	8	48	32				Klermaker, snyer
Upholsterer, textile worker	447	23	14	11	11	11	7				Stoffeerder, tekstielwerker
Shoemaker, leather worker	195	1,639	41	3	1	1	37				Skoemaker, leerwerker
Furnaceman, roller, moulder	1,897	24	2	3	1	1	7				Ooemman, roller, gieter
Precision instrument maker	228	1,777	4	1	4	1	1				Presisie-instrumentmaker
Fitter and turner, toolmaker	2,845	2,801	4	1	4	1	1				Passer en draaier, gereedskapmaker
Mechanic (not electrical)	1,838	1,669	45	2	4	1	1				Werktuigkundige (nie-elektries)
Sheetmetal worker, plumber	753	622	2	2	1	1	1				Plaatmetaalwerker, loodgieter
Welder and other metal worker	1,050	1,008	9	9	1	1	1				Sweisier en ander metaalwerker
Electrician	1,775	1,715	6	8	1	1	1				Elektriese
Mechanic (radio, household)	582	554	4	4	1	1	1				Werktuigkundige (radio, huishoudelik)
Carpenter, woodworker	1,762	1,561	1	1	1	1	1				Skrynwerker, houtwerker
Painter and paperhanger	1,015	751	68	1	376	1	1				Skilder en plaker
Bricklayer, plasterer	2,643	2,074	41	2	7	1	1				Messeelaar, pleisteraar
Compositor	765	581	6	6	1	1	1				Lettersetter
Glass and clay worker	242	115	9	2	3	1	1				Glas- en kleiwerker
Miller, grinder	39	21	2	2	1	1	1				Meulenaar, maalwerker
Baker, confectioner	170	46	3	1	1	1	1				Brouer, wynnaker
Brewer, winemaker	21	7	1	1	1	1	1				Ander werker in voedsel
Other worker in food	183	108	1	1	1	1	3				Chemiese werker
Chemical worker	64	43	1	1	1	1	1				Tabakwerker
Tobacco worker	15	1	1	1	1	1	6				Verpakter en etiketaanplaker
Packer, labeller,	228	26	9	7	2	2	2				Stilstaande-enjinbediener
Stationary engine operator	1,382	1,158	17	7	1	1	1				Amagsgeman en produksiewerker n.e.g.
Craftsman and production worker n.e.c.	1,942	1,349	54	4	2	1	8				Arbeider in mynwee
Labourer in mining	149	1	1	1	1	1	1				Ander arbeider
Other labourer	33,963	1,295	188	14	3	2	358				Diens-, sport- en ontspanningswerker
<u>Service, sports and recreation worker</u>	45,605	6,278	188	436	173	5	21,890				Diens-, sport- en ontspanningswerker
Policeman	4,459	2,709	12	1	1	1	14				Polisiebeampte
Caretaker, cleaner	4,004	896	17	4	1	1	133				Opsigter, skoonmaker
Housekeeper, domestic servant	32,329	232	131	371	148	5	20,473				Huishouer, huisbediende
Other service worker	4,813	2,441	28	60	25	5	1,270				Ander dienswerker
Unemployed and unspecified	17,104	822	301	233	181	23	7,402				Werkloos en ongespesifiseer
Total	179,683	55,171	1,550	953	1,086	166	30,844				Totaal

ALL RACES
TABLE 4 - OCCUPATION BY INDUSTRY

TABEL 4 - BEROEPE VOLGENS NYWERHEID

ALLE RASSE

Major occupational groups	Industry divisions - Nywerheidsafdelings											Unemployed and unspecified workers on special furlough	Not economically active						
	Agriculture - Landbou						Manufacturing - Fabriekswese			Construction - Konstruksie				Electricity - Elektrieseit		Commerce - Handel		Transport - Vervoer	Services - Dienste
	Agri-culture	Landbou	Mining	Manu-facturing	Con-struction	Elec-tricity	Wholesale and retail trade	Motor trade	Other	Transport	Services								
Total	92	11	910	223	34	344	14	192	291	6,860	48	9,019	M.						
	17	1	73	7	34	58	-	8	13	4,913	55	5,145	F.						
	109	12	983	230	-	402	14	200	304	11,773	103	14,164	T.						
Professional, technical and related worker	1	-	10	-	-	2	-	4	10	178	-	205	M.						
	3	-	10	-	-	-	-	4	-	3	-	3	F.						
	208	-	10	-	-	2	-	4	10	181	-	208	T.						
Managerial worker	2	11	367	480	1	688	198	238	181	340	10	2,486	M.						
	285	12	12	2	-	126	4	11	8	122	-	285	F.						
	2,771	2	379	482	1	784	202	249	189	462	10	2,771	T.						
Clerical worker	33	18	1,435	96	23	1,058	216	1,356	2,421	7,600	139	14,435	M.						
	38	5	1,038	118	4	2,115	295	1,702	846	7,528	120	13,829	F.						
	71	23	2,493	214	27	3,173	511	3,058	3,267	15,168	259	28,264	T.						
Sales worker	-	-	-	-	-	1,270	-	-	-	-	-	-	M.						
Working proprietor	-	-	-	-	-	199	-	-	-	-	-	-	F.						
	-	-	-	-	-	1,469	-	-	-	-	-	-	T.						
Other	2	1	285	1	-	2,313	481	442	8	170	75	3,778	M.						
	2	1	42	1	-	1,968	3	27	2	102	16	2,160	F.						
	2	1	327	1	-	4,281	484	469	10	272	91	5,938	T.						
Farmer, fisherman, lumberman and related worker	1	1	15	3	-	14	-	157	13	1,584	77	3,296	M.						
	35	1	15	3	-	14	-	158	13	1,589	79	3,339	F.						
	1,467	1	15	3	-	14	-	158	13	1,589	79	3,339	T.						
Other	8	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	12	M.						
	8	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	12	F.						
	8	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	12	T.						
Miner, quarryman and related worker	115	11	11	2	1	-	-	1	-	2	23	155	M.						
	2	1	1	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	F.						
	157	12	12	2	1	-	-	1	-	2	23	157	T.						

ALL RACES
TABLE 4 - OCCUPATION BY INDUSTRY

TABEL 4 - BEROEPE VOLGENS NYWERHEID

ALLE RASSE

Major occupational groups	Industry divisions - Nywerheidsafdelings											Unemployed and unspecified workers on special furlough	Not economically active						
	Agriculture - Landbou						Manufacturing - Fabriekswese			Construction - Konstruksie				Electricity - Elektrieseit		Commerce - Handel		Transport - Vervoer	Services - Dienste
	Agri-culture	Landbou	Mining	Manu-facturing	Con-struction	Elec-tricity	Wholesale and retail trade	Motor trade	Other	Transport	Services								
Total	18	23	936	157	16	2,031	215	280	3,551	1,537	129	8,893	M.						
	5	23	25	157	16	59	7	22	221	100	8	447	F.						
	23	23	961	157	16	2,090	222	302	3,772	1,637	137	9,340	T.						
Worker in transport and communication	98	169	13,353	6,057	1,715	3,302	1,045	581	2,388	4,410	376	33,494	M.						
	98	169	343	8	1	1,105	3	4	4	163	10	641	F.						
	98	169	13,696	6,065	1,716	3,407	1,048	585	2,392	4,573	386	34,135	T.						
Craftsman, production worker and labourer	31	60	11,107	5,419	254	660	1,049	374	834	2,313	508	22,609	M.						
	2	1	774	2	-	165	1	11	15	122	25	1,118	F.						
	33	61	11,881	5,421	254	825	1,050	385	849	2,435	533	23,727	T.						
Service, sports and recreation worker	10	8	449	46	57	296	63	1,846	330	19,384	122	22,611	M.						
	1	1	28	1	-	107	3	104	15	23,103	234	23,597	F.						
	11	9	477	47	57	403	66	1,950	345	42,487	356	46,208	T.						
Unemployed and unspecified worker	2	2	4	1	-	4	1	4	2	110	8,878	9,006	M.						
	2	2	1	-	-	1	1	-	-	7	8,110	8,121	F.						
	2	2	5	1	-	5	1	4	2	117	16,988	17,127	T.						
Total economically active	1,729	417	28,884	12,485	2,101	11,952	3,282	5,475	10,030	44,528	10,386	131,269	M.						
	98	11	2,357	138	5	4,903	316	1,890	1,124	36,168	8,580	55,590	F.						
	1,827	428	31,241	12,623	2,106	16,855	3,598	7,365	11,154	80,696	18,966	186,859	T.						
Not economically active	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	85,588	M.						
	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	149,807	F.						
	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	235,395	T.						
Total	1,730	417	28,886	12,485	2,101	11,899	3,282	5,475	10,030	44,563	10,390	216,857	M.						
	98	11	2,357	138	5	4,898	316	1,890	1,124	36,172	8,581	205,397	F.						
	1,828	428	31,243	12,623	2,106	16,797	3,598	7,365	11,154	80,735	18,971	422,254	T.						

WHITES
TABLE 5 - AGE BY MARITAL STATUS

TABEL 5 - OUDERDOM VOLGENS HUWELIJKSTAAT

BLANKES

Age groups Ouderdomsgroep	Total Totaal	Marital status - Huwelikstaats																		
		Never married Nooit getroud		Married Getroud		Widowed Wedustaat		Divorced Geskei		?										
		M.	F.-V.	M.	F.-V.	M.	F.-V.	M.	F.-V.											
0 - 14	66,068	33,487	32,581	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15 - 19	21,966	11,254	9,750	58	895	-	1	-	7	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
20 - 24	21,333	8,613	4,253	2,786	5,510	3	13	41	101	10	10	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
25 - 29	15,317	1,994	823	5,691	6,460	13	30	123	177	5	5	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
30 - 34	14,285	759	416	6,345	6,258	15	91	172	226	1	1	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
35 - 39	12,850	386	330	5,777	5,789	38	126	171	231	1	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
40 - 44	11,951	275	282	5,497	5,189	33	248	170	256	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
45 - 49	11,329	228	348	5,143	4,754	54	406	159	236	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
50 - 54	9,782	204	373	4,389	3,771	75	616	125	227	1	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
55 - 59	6,637	137	242	2,963	2,221	95	737	99	141	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
60 - 64	4,892	98	195	1,959	1,407	103	938	75	117	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
65 - 69	3,925	46	159	1,395	982	110	1,087	55	89	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
70 - 74	2,788	51	84	863	557	144	1,001	31	55	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
75+	3,715	63	120	1,007	359	429	1,682	20	34	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
?	47	11	10	2	9	-	7	-	1	-	-	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total-Totaal	206,885	57,606	49,966	43,875	44,161	1,112	6,983	1,241	1,898	27	16	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

WHITES
TABLE 6 - TYPE OF DWELLING BY AGE AND MARITAL STATUS 1/

TABEL 6 - TIEP WONING VOLGENS OUDERDOM EN HUWELIJKSTAAT 1/

BLANKES

Type of dwelling	Total 2/ Totaal 2/	Age groups - Ouderdomsgroep												Type woning
		0-14		15-19		20-24		25-64		65+		?		
		M.	F.-V.	M.	F.-V.	M.	F.-V.	M.	F.-V.	M.	F.-V.			
House	72,978	44	622	1,659	3,538	31,941	31,053	2,619	1,482	2,812	2,812	4,294	1,482	Huis
Married	92,336	30,647	29,713	7,678	6,821	5,007	2,864	4,101	632	2,864	4,101	3,251	632	Nie getroud
Not married	165,314	30,647	29,713	7,722	7,443	6,666	34,805	35,154	3,251	4,294	4,294	4,294	4,294	Totaal
Flat	11,826	-	-	11	223	925	1,681	4,506	433	236	236	844	236	Woonstel
Married	9,477	1,804	1,946	508	589	686	542	716	62	608	608	844	608	Nie getroud
Not married	21,303	1,804	1,946	519	812	1,611	2,223	5,222	495	844	844	844	844	Totaal
Apartment	112	-	-	-	3	7	17	45	4	3	3	4	3	Woonkamer
Married	658	25	36	27	37	139	98	114	11	41	41	44	41	Nie getroud
Not married	770	25	36	27	40	146	115	159	15	44	44	44	44	Totaal
Licensed hotel	485	-	-	-	5	9	29	227	30	18	18	18	18	Getrouwe hotel
Married	629	56	45	26	23	47	26	225	33	33	33	33	33	Nie getroud
Not married	1,114	56	45	26	28	56	55	452	63	51	51	51	51	Totaal
Private hotel/boarding house	1,548	-	-	2	38	151	198	589	64	42	42	42	42	Private hotel/boarding house
Married	5,088	293	267	460	457	1,210	686	690	127	251	251	251	251	Nie getroud
Not married	6,636	293	267	462	495	1,361	884	1,279	127	293	293	293	293	Totaal
Institution	649	-	-	1	14	14	2	253	92	108	108	108	108	Inrigting
Married	2,212	223	155	51	59	136	8	650	323	122	122	122	122	Nie getroud
Not married	2,861	223	155	52	59	150	10	903	502	214	214	214	214	Totaal
Other collective dwellings	202	-	-	2	12	12	10	109	57	10	10	10	10	Ander
Married	7,976	382	364	2,470	1,754	1,388	923	280	368	14	14	14	14	Nie getroud
Not married	8,178	382	364	2,472	1,754	1,400	933	389	425	24	24	24	24	Totaal
Other	66	-	-	-	1	5	7	28	20	3	3	3	3	Getroud
Married	62	14	13	5	2	4	2	15	4	2	2	2	2	Nie getroud
Not married	128	14	13	5	2	9	9	43	24	4	4	4	4	Totaal
?	157	-	-	-	3	2	8	66	63	11	11	11	11	?
Married	372	44	44	30	17	49	22	55	51	12	12	12	12	Getroud
Not married	529	44	44	30	20	51	30	121	114	23	23	23	23	Totaal
Total	88,023	-	-	60	895	2,784	5,510	37,764	35,847	3,265	1,898	-	-	Totaal
Married	118,810	33,488	32,583	11,255	9,758	8,666	4,368	5,609	7,819	951	4,313	-	-	Getroud
Not married	206,833	33,488	32,583	11,315	10,653	11,450	9,878	43,373	43,666	4,216	6,211	-	-	Totaal

1/ "Not married" includes marital status unspecified

1/ "Nie getroud" sluit in huwelikstaats ongespesifiseer

2/ Excludes age unspecified

2/ Sluit uit ouderdom ongespesifiseer

WHITES

TABLE 7 - HOME LANGUAGE BY OFFICIAL LANGUAGE AND AGE

TABEL 7 - HUISTAAL VOLGENS AMPELIGE TAALEN EN OUDERDOM

BLANKES

Home language and age groups Huisstaal en ouderdomsgroepe	Total Totaal	Official language - Ampelike taal				Neither Geeneen	F.-V.
		English and Afrikaans Engels en Afrik		Afrikaans only Slegs Afrikaans			
		M.	F.-V.	M.	F.-V.		
0 - 4	212	108	104	-	-	-	-
5 - 14	610	286	324	-	-	-	-
15 - 24	612	303	309	-	-	-	-
25 - 64	1,692	823	869	-	-	-	-
65+	218	103	115	-	-	-	-
? Total-Totaal	3,346	1,623	1,723	-	-	-	-
0 - 4	3,964	434	447	1,520	-	-	-
5 - 14	8,382	3,507	3,776	750	-	-	-
15 - 24	7,173	3,244	3,444	1,44	-	-	-
25 - 64	20,958	9,271	842	1,828	-	-	-
65+	3,395	799	488	1,031	-	-	-
? Total-Totaal	43,887	17,723	17,138	5,275	-	-	-
0 - 4	19,356	428	441	9,438	9,049	-	-
5 - 14	31,294	7,726	7,726	8,257	7,775	-	-
15 - 24	34,013	17,110	15,377	752	774	-	-
25 - 64	59,948	28,627	27,738	1,488	2,095	-	-
65+	6,318	1,879	2,402	747	1,290	-	-
? Total-Totaal	150,955	55,583	53,698	20,687	20,987	-	-
0 - 4	346	5	6	67	44	91	131
5 - 14	582	153	167	149	106	12	14
15 - 24	581	266	209	49	45	7	4
25 - 64	1,607	538	441	248	298	29	45
65+	188	49	72	12	18	14	21
? Total-Totaal	3,305	1,011	876	525	511	153	215
0 - 4	274	16	14	24	16	92	103
5 - 14	394	149	151	38	28	18	7
15 - 24	591	265	235	9	9	6	10
25 - 64	1,462	541	460	84	113	20	37
65+	156	36	52	5	11	5	25
? Total-Totaal	2,877	1,007	932	160	177	141	182
0 - 4	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
5 - 14	2	1	1	-	-	-	-
15 - 24	8	1	-	1	-	-	-
25 - 64	75	7	24	28	-	-	-
65+	46	14	9	12	-	-	-
? Total-Totaal	132	36	34	42	-	-	-
0 - 4	83	12	6	9	-	26	20
5 - 14	133	44	52	13	-	3	8
15 - 24	95	30	27	8	-	3	11
25 - 64	400	82	35	106	-	14	38
65+	38	7	-	5	-	2	12
? Total-Totaal	749	175	120	141	-	48	89

WHITES

TABLE 7 - HOME LANGUAGE BY OFFICIAL LANGUAGE AND AGE

TABEL 7 - HUISTAAL VOLGENS AMPELIGE TAALEN EN OUDERDOM

BLANKES

Home language and age groups Huisstaal en ouderdomsgroepe	Total Totaal	Official language - Ampelike taal				Neither Geeneen	F.-V.
		English only Slegs Engels		Afrikaans only Slegs Afrikaans			
		M.	F.-V.	M.	F.-V.		
0 - 4	53	5	4	2	1	16	18
5 - 14	107	41	6	-	-	1	5
15 - 24	55	16	8	-	-	2	36
25 - 64	310	29	77	2	-	5	11
65+	33	-	5	-	-	-	-
? Total-Totaal	558	91	96	4	3	41	70
0 - 4	73	3	6	-	3	29	27
5 - 14	63	20	8	-	1	8	5
15 - 24	89	29	14	2	-	8	10
25 - 64	272	34	34	2	-	34	48
65+	11	1	1	-	-	2	6
? Total-Totaal	510	86	44	4	4	83	96
0 - 4	17	-	-	-	-	14	2
5 - 14	32	5	8	-	1	7	7
15 - 24	30	10	1	2	-	4	4
25 - 64	107	21	14	5	6	18	16
65+	4	-	1	-	-	1	2
? Total-Totaal	190	36	29	8	7	45	31
0 - 4	32	2	1	2	3	16	6
5 - 14	45	10	4	6	3	3	3
15 - 24	45	17	5	5	18	6	8
25 - 64	201	38	19	45	7	14	2
65+	19	2	2	6	-	-	2
? Total-Totaal	342	69	47	61	24	25	21
? Total-Totaal	12	-	-	-	2	8	4
Grand total - Groottotaal	206,863	77,440	74,737	5,844	21,414	546	712

WHITES
TABLE 8 - BIRTHPLACE BY AGE AND NATIONALITY

BLANKES
TABEL 8 - GEBORTEPLEK VOLGENS OUDERDOM EN BURGERSKAP

Birthplace and nationality	Age groups - Ouderdomsgroepe												Total		Geboorteplek en burgerskap
	0-14		15-19		20-24		25-64		65+		?		M.	F.-V.	
	M.	F.-V.	M.	F.-V.	M.	F.-V.	M.	F.-V.	M.	F.-V.	M.	F.-V.			
South Africa	32,232	31,357	10,742	10,129	10,707	9,312	38,160	38,914	3,147	4,809	17	26			Suid-Afrika
S. African	114	156	13	14	7	6	19	33	4	5					S.-Afrikaner
Not S. African	32,346	31,513	10,755	10,143	10,714	9,318	38,179	38,947	3,151	4,814	17	26			Nie-S.-Afrikaner
Total	31,714	1,556	1,631	984	1,854	1,301	10,282	9,555	1,218	1,936	3	3			Kaap
Cape	45	6	1	2	1	2	4	11	4	4					S.-Afrikaner
Not S. African	31,759	1,562	1,641	986	1,855	1,303	10,286	9,566	1,222	1,940	3	3			Nie-S.-Afrikaner
Total	4,947	541	533	289	357	283	1,156	1,196	9	143	1	3			Natal
S. African	7	1	1	2	2	2	2	2	2	2					S.-Afrikaner
Not S. African	4,954	541	534	291	357	283	1,158	1,198	93	143	1	3			Nie-S.-Afrikaner
Total	137,411	29,235	28,296	8,408	7,631	6,956	22,022	23,367	1,248	1,937	12	15			Transvaal
S. African	283	98	11	10	6	4	10	10	4	4					S.-Afrikaner
Not S. African	137,694	29,333	28,426	8,419	7,637	6,960	22,032	23,380	1,248	1,938	12	15			Nie-S.-Afrikaner
Total	14,752	740	755	520	824	745	4,598	4,680	569	766	2	2			O.V.S.
S. African	21	5	6	5	5	5	6	7	7	7					S.-Afrikaner
Not S. African	14,773	745	761	520	824	745	4,601	4,687	569	766	2	2			Nie-S.-Afrikaner
Total	728	160	142	38	41	27	102	116	19	27	1	3			Suid-Afrika (so opgegee)
S. African	15	5	9	1	1	1	1	1	1	1					S.-Afrikaner
Not S. African	743	165	151	39	41	27	102	116	19	27	1	3			Nie-S.-Afrikaner
Total	1,087	108	96	72	45	146	101	276	240	3					Ander in Afrika
South West Africa	6	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2					Suidwes-Afrika
S. African	1,093	110	96	72	45	146	101	277	243	3					S.-Afrikaner
Not S. African															Nie-S.-Afrikaner
Total	573	108	136	27	24	28	26	115	108	1					Britse lande en kolonies
S. African	119	31	32	7	16	9	10	7	7	7					Rodesië en Nyasaland
Not S. African	692	139	168	34	40	37	36	122	115	1					S.-Afrikaner
Total	436	25	31	17	21	46	33	102	131	8					Ander
S. African	57	6	9	5	3	14	5	3	8	22					S.-Afrikaner
Not S. African	493	31	40	22	30	49	47	105	139	8					Nie-S.-Afrikaner
Total	91	5	2	1	4	2	35	35	4	1					Portugese gebiede
S. African	29	4	3	3	2	1	6	4	4	2					S.-Afrikaner
Not S. African	120	9	5	7	6	3	41	39	4	2					Nie-S.-Afrikaner
Total	50	7	5	2	4	1	10	19	2	2					Ander gebiede
S. African	121	28	18	6	2	4	5	28	26	1					S.-Afrikaner
Not S. African	171	35	23	8	6	5	5	38	45	1					Nie-S.-Afrikaner
Total															Totaal

WHITES
TABLE 8 - BIRTHPLACE BY AGE AND NATIONALITY

BLANKES
TABEL 8 - GEBORTEPLEK VOLGENS OUDERDOM EN BURGERSKAP

Birthplace and nationality	Age groups - Ouderdomsgroepe												Total		Geboorteplek en burgerskap
	0-14		15-19		20-24		25-64		65+		?		M.	F.-V.	
	M.	F.-V.	M.	F.-V.	M.	F.-V.	M.	F.-V.	M.	F.-V.	M.	F.-V.			
Europe	2,620	57	72	24	21	19	20	658	727	414	608				Europa
United Kingdom	695	47	50	18	19	16	23	232	225	19	46				Verenigde Koninkryk
S. African	3,315	104	122	42	40	35	43	890	952	433	654				S.-Afrikaner
Not S. African															Nie-S.-Afrikaner
Total	177	6	14	3	7	5	2	63	61	14	11				Italië
S. African	422	28	28	3	7	19	9	192	120	9	7				S.-Afrikaner
Not S. African	599	34	42	4	7	24	11	255	181	23	18				Nie-S.-Afrikaner
Total	628	11	7	20	16	15	17	221	188	62	71				Duitsland
S. African	1,384	101	81	44	55	71	50	466	436	25	55				S.-Afrikaner
Not S. African	2,012	112	88	64	71	86	67	687	624	87	126				Nie-S.-Afrikaner
Total	1,451	37	23	54	39	46	46	449	353	161	213				Nederland
S. African	3,398	391	308	193	157	145	121	1,052	939	441	51				S.-Afrikaner
Not S. African	4,849	428	331	247	196	220	167	1,501	1,292	202	264				Nie-S.-Afrikaner
Total	210	1	1	1	1	1	1	39	80	45	43				Ierland
S. African	74	1	1	1	1	1	2	24	41	2	3				S.-Afrikaner
Not S. African	284	2	1	2	2	1	2	63	121	47	46				Nie-S.-Afrikaner
Total	1,160	19	29	10	9	21	12	445	345	139	129				Ander
S. African	1,209	59	63	36	32	64	45	510	342	229	229				S.-Afrikaner
Not S. African	2,369	78	92	46	41	85	57	955	687	168	158				Nie-S.-Afrikaner
Total	175	33	26	4	2	5	4	24	55	12	10				Amerika N. & S.
S. African	77	5	11	1	3	4	6	13	32	2	2				S.-Afrikaner
Not S. African	252	38	37	5	5	9	10	37	87	14	10				Nie-S.-Afrikaner
Total	257	2	1	2	7	5	5	111	85	22	15				Asië
S. African	224	16	17	7	13	7	4	67	64	7	12				S.-Afrikaner
Not S. African	481	18	18	9	20	24	9	178	149	29	27				Nie-S.-Afrikaner
Total	152	1	2	1	1	1	1	26	40	38	46				Oseanië
S. African	14	1	1	1	1	1	1	4	4	4	4				S.-Afrikaner
Not S. African	166	1	3	1	1	3	1	30	44	38	46				Nie-S.-Afrikaner
Total	61	2	3	3	6	6	1	15	5	9	16				?
S. African	5	1	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	1	1				S.-Afrikaner
Not S. African	66	3	5	3	3	6	1	15	5	10	17				Nie-S.-Afrikaner
Total	198,680	32,653	31,804	10,977	10,322	11,085	9,582	40,749	41,386	4,076	5,999				Totaal
S. African	8,205	835	779	338	331	365	296	2,624	2,284	140	213				S.-Afrikaner
Not S. African	206,885	33,488	32,583	11,315	10,653	11,450	9,878	43,373	43,670	4,216	6,212				Nie-S.-Afrikaner
Total															Totaal

WHITES

TABLE 9 - NATIONALITY BY AGE AND BIRTHPLACE

TABEL 9 - BURGESKAP VOLGENS OUDEDOM EN GEBOORTEPLEK

BLANKES

Country of nationality and birthplace	Total Totaal	Age groups - Ouderdomsgroepe												Land van burgerskap en geboorteplek					
		0-14		15-19		20-24		25-64		65+		?	F.-V.						
		M.	F.-V.	M.	F.-V.	M.	F.-V.	M.	F.-V.	M.	F.-V.								
Afrika																			
South Africa	189,617	32,284	31,361	10,742	10,133	10,714	9,313	38,175	38,920	3,156	4,825	17	27	Afrika					
Born in South Africa	9,063	419	443	235	189	289	289	2,574	2,466	920	1,174	2	1	Suid-Afrika					
Not born in South Africa	198,680	32,653	31,804	10,977	10,322	11,085	9,582	40,749	41,386	4,076	5,999	19	28	Nie in Suid-Afrika gebore					
Total														Totaal					
Rhodesias and Nyasaland	39	—	1	11	5	2	1	9	9	—	1	—	—	Rhodesië en Njassaland					
Born in South Africa	101	23	23	6	14	7	8	10	9	—	1	—	—	Gebore in Suid-Afrika					
Not born in South Africa	140	23	24	17	19	9	9	19	18	—	2	—	—	Nie in Suid-Afrika gebore					
Total														Totaal					
Other countries in Africa	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	Ander lande in Afrika					
Born in South Africa	47	8	10	3	2	4	2	9	9	—	—	—	—	Gebore in Suid-Afrika					
Not born in South Africa	47	8	10	3	2	4	2	9	9	—	—	—	—	Nie in Suid-Afrika gebore					
Total														Totaal					
Europe														Europa					
United Kingdom	51	13	20	—	2	2	—	3	9	—	2	—	—	Verenigde Koninkryk					
Born in South Africa	879	67	71	26	36	27	35	265	276	24	52	—	—	Gebore in Suid-Afrika					
Not born in South Africa	930	80	91	26	38	29	35	268	285	24	54	—	—	Nie in Suid-Afrika gebore					
Total														Totaal					
Portugal	4	1	3	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	Portugal					
Born in South Africa	361	19	21	20	12	32	8	163	73	5	8	—	—	Gebore in Suid-Afrika					
Not born in South Africa	365	20	24	20	12	32	8	163	73	5	8	—	—	Nie in Suid-Afrika gebore					
Total														Totaal					
Germany	38	16	22	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	Duitsland					
Born in South Africa	1,400	98	83	47	57	74	59	471	434	23	54	—	—	Gebore in Suid-Afrika					
Not born in South Africa	1,438	114	105	47	57	74	59	471	434	23	54	—	—	Nie in Suid-Afrika gebore					
Total														Totaal					
Netherlands	168	67	94	1	3	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	Nederlând					
Born in South Africa	3,510	404	316	131	161	151	121	1,084	985	42	55	—	—	Gebore in Suid-Afrika					
Not born in South Africa	3,878	471	410	132	164	133	121	1,084	986	42	55	—	—	Nie in Suid-Afrika gebore					
Total														Totaal					
Italy	7	3	4	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	Italië					
Born in South Africa	439	28	28	3	9	19	11	201	123	8	9	—	—	Gebore in Suid-Afrika					
Not born in South Africa	446	31	32	3	9	19	11	201	123	8	9	—	—	Nie in Suid-Afrika gebore					
Total														Totaal					
Other European countries	15	8	3	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	Ander Europese lande					
Born in South Africa	909	60	51	25	22	31	36	357	282	25	20	—	—	Gebore in Suid-Afrika					
Not born in South Africa	924	68	54	25	23	31	37	357	284	25	20	—	—	Nie in Suid-Afrika gebore					
Total														Totaal					

WHITES

TABLE 9 - NATIONALITY BY AGE AND BIRTHPLACE

TABEL 9 - BURGESKAP VOLGENS OUDEDOM EN GEBOORTEPLEK

BLANKES

Country of nationality and birthplace	Total Totaal	Age groups - Ouderdomsgroepe												Land van burgerskap en geboorteplek
		0-14		15-19		20-24		25-64		65+		?	F.-V.	
		M.	F.-V.	M.	F.-V.	M.	F.-V.	M.	F.-V.	M.	F.-V.			
America N. & S.														Amerika N. & S.
Canada	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	Kanada
Born in South Africa	15	1	4	2	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	Gebore in Suid-Afrika
Not born in South Africa	15	1	4	2	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	Nie in Suid-Afrika gebore
Total														Totaal
Other American countries	3	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	Ander Amerikaanse lande
Born in South Africa	50	1	6	—	1	3	5	10	22	2	—	—	—	Gebore in Suid-Afrika
Not born in South Africa	53	1	7	—	2	3	5	10	22	2	—	—	—	Nie in Suid-Afrika gebore
Total														Totaal
Australia and New Zealand	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	Australië en Nieu-Seeland
Born in South Africa	15	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	Gebore in Suid-Afrika
Not born in South Africa	15	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	Nie in Suid-Afrika gebore
Total														Totaal
Other and unspecified	52	8	10	1	2	1	4	7	11	5	3	—	—	Ander en ongespesifiseer
Born in South Africa	102	10	8	2	3	6	4	28	27	6	8	—	—	Gebore in Suid-Afrika
Not born in South Africa	154	18	18	3	5	7	8	35	38	11	11	—	—	Nie in Suid-Afrika gebore
Total														Totaal
Total	189,994	32,350	31,519	10,755	10,147	10,721	9,319	38,194	38,953	3,161	4,831	17	27	Gebore in Suid-Afrika
Born in South Africa	116,891	1,138	1,064	560	506	779	559	5,179	4,717	1,055	1,381	2	1	Nie in Suid-Afrika gebore
Not born in South Africa	206,885	33,488	32,583	11,315	10,653	11,450	9,878	43,373	43,670	4,216	6,212	19	28	Totaal

WHITES
TABLE 10 - RELIGION BY AGE

TABEL 10 - GODSDIENS VOLGENS OUDERDOM

BLANKES

Religion	Total Totaal	Age groups - Ouderdomsgroepe												Godsdiens
		0-14		15-19		20-24		25-54		65+		M.	F.-V.	
		M.	F.-V.	M.	F.-V.	M.	F.-V.	M.	F.-V.	M.	F.-V.			
Nederduits Gereformeerde	95,113	15,060	14,856	5,594	5,161	5,328	5,030	19,573	19,591	1,740	2,580	Nederduits Gereformeerde		
Gereformeerde	13,887	2,369	2,251	769	800	825	726	2,812	2,761	230	344	Gereformeerde		
Nederduits Hervormde	24,767	4,530	4,338	1,410	1,360	1,468	1,330	4,721	4,601	469	540	Nederduits Hervormde		
Anglican	12,160	1,639	1,549	558	530	462	374	2,769	3,058	414	807	Anglikaanse		
Methodist	15,407	2,483	2,361	853	831	662	655	3,212	3,608	267	475	Metodiste		
Presbyterian	4,464	567	556	183	148	147	145	1,080	1,180	188	270	Presbiteriaanse		
Congregational	326	55	46	18	13	12	9	80	74	4	15	Congregational		
Lutheran	2,673	321	300	104	126	158	144	643	664	91	122	Lutherse		
Roman Catholic	9,151	1,423	1,470	365	358	438	305	2,183	2,147	183	279	Rooms-Katolieke		
Apostolic Faith Mission	5,465	1,150	1,030	342	277	263	251	961	1,009	95	87	Apostoliese Geloofsending		
Baptist	1,181	169	180	55	47	48	57	255	284	35	51	Baptiste		
Seventh Day Adventist	621	100	88	33	35	34	33	99	141	15	43	Sewende Dag Adventiste		
Other Christian	13,721	2,604	2,574	700	685	631	587	2,725	2,652	233	330	Ander Christelike		
Jewish	3,553	486	458	170	125	127	90	883	919	141	154	Joods		
Other	164	9	15	3	6	9	4	54	38	11	15	Ander		
Object and no religion	2,842	357	354	92	90	156	90	950	638	61	54	Maak beswaar en geen godsdiens		
?	1,380	184	181	66	61	81	48	373	301	39	46	?		
Total	206,875	33,506	32,607	11,315	10,653	11,449	9,878	43,373	43,666	4,216	6,212	Totaal		

1/ Includes age unspecified
1/ Sluit in ouderdom ongespesifiseer

WHITES
TABLE 11 - BIRTHPLACE BY INDUSTRY

TABEL 11 - GEBORTEPLEK VOLGENS NYWERHEID

BLANKES

Birthplace and sex	Total Totaal	Industry divisions - Nywerheidsafdelings												Geboorteplek en geslag	
		Agri- culture Landbou	Mining Myn- wese	Manu- fact- uring Fa- brieks- wese	Con- struc- tion Kon- struksie	Elec- tricity Elektri- siteit	Commerce - Handel		Trans- port Vervoer	Ser- vices Dienste	Unem- ployed and unse- cured Werk- loos en onge- spesi- fiseer	Not eco- nomic- ally active Nie- eko- nomies bedry- wig			
							Whole- sale and retail trade Groot- en klein- handel	Other Ander							
South Africa	M. 95,159 F. 94,761 T. 189,920	566 75 641	183 6 189	11,484 1,752 13,236	4,346 114 4,460	290 3 293	3,260 4,017 7,277	1,275 1,551 4,780	3,105 1,675 4,780	6,585 1,078 7,663	20,416 11,605 32,021	1,355 582 1,937	42,294 73,578 115,872	M. 42,294 F. 73,578 T. 115,872	Suid-Afrika
Cape	M. 16,319 F. 15,439 T. 31,758	133 8 141	38 2 40	2,064 289 2,353	668 24 692	33 24 57	778 959 1,737	189 63 232	878 330 1,208	1,502 1,188 2,690	6,493 2,565 9,058	240 98 338	3,303 10,913 14,216	M. 3,303 F. 10,913 T. 14,216	Kaap
Natal	M. 2,502 F. 2,452 T. 4,954	14 3 17	7 3 10	367 57 424	123 7 130	15 1 16	1,02 131 233	45 10 55	108 67 175	164 84 248	672 361 1,033	40 20 60	845 1,761 2,606	M. 845 F. 1,761 T. 2,606	Natal
Transvaal	M. 68,679 F. 69,013 T. 137,692	334 36 390	126 4 130	8,015 1,220 9,235	3,167 72 3,239	215 2 217	2,044 162 4,556	925 182 1,107	1,723 1,110 2,833	4,313 736 5,049	10,518 7,327 17,845	990 413 1,403	36,308 55,357 91,665	M. 36,308 F. 55,357 T. 91,665	Transvaal
O.F.S.	M. 7,282 F. 7,461 T. 14,743	84 7 91	10 10 20	1,000 177 1,177	376 386 762	25 25 50	324 404 728	110 21 131	390 550 940	587 685 1,272	2,691 4,012 6,703	74 46 120	1,621 5,237 6,858	M. 74 F. 46 T. 120	O.V.S.
South Africa (so stated)	M. 357 F. 376 T. 733	1 1 2	2 2 4	37 9 46	12 1 13	2 1 3	12 11 23	6 8 14	6 6 12	19 2 21	42 31 73	11 3 14	217 310 527	M. 11 F. 3 T. 14	Suid-Afrika (so opgegeev)
Other in Africa South West Africa	M. 605 F. 488 T. 1,093	3 2 5	1 1 2	92 97 189	36 37 73	1 1 2	17 25 42	7 2 9	20 22 42	23 28 51	207 99 306	10 4 14	188 323 511	M. 10 F. 4 T. 14	Ander in Afrika Suidwes-Afrika
British countries and colonies Rhodesias and Nyasaland	M. 333 F. 359 T. 692	2 2 4	2 2 4	24 10 34	8 9 17	1 1 2	10 10 20	2 2 4	13 18 31	12 13 25	68 119 187	8 8 16	184 281 465	M. 8 F. 8 T. 16	Britse lande en kolonies Rhodesië en Nyasaland
Other	M. 215 F. 278 T. 493	3 3 6	2 2 4	38 45 83	12 12 24	1 1 2	10 18 28	4 5 9	8 14 22	26 27 53	49 98 147	4 4 8	60 204 264	M. 4 F. 4 T. 8	Ander
Portuguese territories	M. 67 F. 53 T. 120	1 1 2	1 1 2	19 21 40	3 2 5	1 1 2	7 11 18	2 2 4	1 1 2	5 5 10	11 12 23	4 4 8	17 43 60	M. 4 F. 4 T. 8	Portugese gebiede
Other territories	M. 87 F. 84 T. 171	1 1 2	1 1 2	17 18 35	4 4 8	1 1 2	11 11 22	4 4 8	3 3 6	8 8 16	11 12 23	6 6 12	45 64 109	M. 6 F. 6 T. 12	Ander gebiede

WHITES
TABLE 11 - BIRTHPLACE BY INDUSTRY

BLANKES
TABLE 11 - GEBORTEPLEK VOLGENS NYWERHEID

B. 'thplace and sex	Industry divisions - Nywerheidsafdelings										Total Totaal	Geboorteplek en geslag		
	Agriculture Landbou	Mining Mynwese	Manu- fac- ture Fabrieke- wese	Construction Konstruksie		Electricity Elektrisiteit	Commerce - Handel		Transport Vervoer	Services Dienste			Unem- ployed and unse- cured Werk- loos en spesi- fiseer	Not eco- nomic- ally active Nie- eko- nomies bedry- wig
				Wholesale and retail Groot- en Klein- handel	Motor trade handel		Other Ander							
Europe United Kingdom	5 1 6	7 30 7	279 308	58 4 62	8 8	110 98 208	18 9 27	96 27 123	45 27 49	367 202 569	27 20 47	484 1,416 1,900	Europe Verenigde Koninkryk	
Italy	5 5 5	3 3 3	84 10 94	84 1 85	1 1 1	21 21 42	14 1 14	1 1 7	6 6 6	48 17 65	10 2 12	58 207 285	Italy	
Germany	6 6 6	6 6 6	303 300 333	77 1 78	1 1 1	86 60 146	47 8 55	21 16 37	12 2 14	231 170 401	10 5 15	235 683 918	Duitsland	
Netherlands	7 7 8	4 4 4	501 44 545	500 4 504	3 3 3	145 87 232	90 9 99	82 9 129	55 10 65	424 225 649	35 17 52	752 1,807 2,559	Nederland	
Ireland	1 1 1	1 1 1	16 1 17	2 1 2	1 1 1	5 1 6	2 2 2	2 3 5	2 1 3	36 87 123	1 1 2	45 77 122	Ierland	
Other	38 1 39	2 1 2	205 16 221	151 1 152	1 1 1	333 49 382	20 4 24	32 4 39	15 7 18	266 86 352	55 22 77	217 846 1,063	Ander	
America N. & S.	1 1 1	1 1 1	6 2 8	4 4 4	1 1 1	4 4 8	3 3 3	3 3 6	3 3 3	18 17 35	2 1 2	59 123 182	Amerika N. & S.	
Asia	1 1 1	1 1 1	27 5 32	7 1 8	1 1 1	70 12 82	3 3 3	11 1 12	3 1 3	80 20 100	7 4 11	49 180 229	Asië	
Oceania	1 1 1	1 1 1	14 4 14	1 1 1	1 1 1	2 4 6	2 2 2	1 1 5	1 1 1	17 13 30	3 2 5	28 73 101	Oseanië	
?	1 1 1	1 1 1	4 4 4	1 1 1	1 1 1	1 1 1	1 1 1	1 1 1	1 1 1	4 3 7	4 4 4	19 29 48	?	
Total	103,857 103,034 206,881	210 7 217	13,113 1,915 15,028	5,293 128 5,421	309 4 313	4,080 4,409 8,489	1,494 309 1,803	3,404 1,816 5,220	6,794 1,107 7,901	22,245 12,653 34,898	1,541 661 2,202	44,734 79,934 124,668	Totaal	

WHITES
TABLE 12 - INDUSTRY BY AGE, NATIONALITY AND BIRTHPLACE

BLANKES
TABLE 12 - NYWERHEID VOLGENS OUDERDOM, BURGERSKAP EN GEBORTEPLEK

Industry divisions, nationality and birthplace	Age groups - Ouderdomsgroepe										Total - Totaal	Nywerheidsafdelings, burgerskap en geboorteplek	
	-20		20-24		25-34		35-64		65+				?
	M.	F.-V.	M.	F.-V.	M.	F.-V.	M.	F.-V.	M.	F.-V.			
Agriculture South African, born in S.A.	638	75	44	24	88	7	334	21	81	5	-	Landbou Suid-Afrikaner, gebore in S.A.	
South African, not born in S.A.	45	4	-	1	7	1	20	1	12	1	2	Suid-Afrikaner, nie in S.A. gebore	
Other	39	2	3	2	10	1	21	1	2	-	-	Ander	
Total	722	81	47	25	105	9	375	23	95	6	2	Totaal	
Mining	187	5	34	1	67	1	70	2	3	-	-	Mynwese Suid-Afrikaner, gebore in S.A.	
South African, born in S.A.	7	1	-	1	2	-	5	-	-	-	-	Suid-Afrikaner, nie in S.A. gebore	
South African, not born in S.A.	22	2	6	1	8	-	7	-	-	-	-	Ander	
Other	216	6	40	2	77	1	82	2	3	-	-	Totaal	
Manufacturing	13,230	1,750	2,911	315	3,237	427	4,754	769	105	15	2	Fabriekwese Suid-Afrikaner, gebore in S.A.	
South African, born in S.A.	753	64	59	8	101	11	459	39	55	1	-	Suid-Afrikaner, nie in S.A. gebore	
South African, not born in S.A.	1,042	100	77	21	277	27	545	34	19	-	-	Ander	
Other	15,025	1,314	2,447	344	3,615	465	5,758	842	179	16	2	Totaal	
Construction	4,457	4,343	224	2,911	224	2,911	4,754	769	105	15	2	Konstruksie Suid-Afrikaner, gebore in S.A.	
South African, born in S.A.	338	328	5	645	23	1,246	29	2,038	47	1	-	Suid-Afrikaner, nie in S.A. gebore	
South African, not born in S.A.	626	622	18	23	54	3	383	6	22	-	-	Ander	
Other	5,421	5,293	5	732	27	1,448	32	2,663	76	1	-	Totaal	
Electricity	270	268	1	33	93	-	120	2	4	-	-	Elektrisiteit Suid-Afrikaner, gebore in S.A.	
South African, born in S.A.	13	13	4	4	1	-	7	-	1	-	-	Suid-Afrikaner, nie in S.A. gebore	
South African, not born in S.A.	6	5	1	1	1	-	4	-	1	-	-	Ander	
Other	289	286	1	37	95	-	131	2	5	-	-	Totaal	
Commerce	7,273	3,259	288	478	929	977	1,627	2,141	70	24	1	Handel Groot- en Kleinhandel Suid-Afrikaner, gebore in S.A.	
South African, born in S.A.	700	484	1	16	36	39	348	156	80	15	-	Suid-Afrikaner, nie in S.A. gebore	
South African, not born in S.A.	516	337	15	51	33	46	170	83	8	2	-	Ander	
Other	8,489	4,080	304	545	632	1,052	2,145	2,380	156	41	1	Totaal	
Motor trade	1,551	1,276	25	310	59	93	424	98	8	-	-	Motorhandel Suid-Afrikaner, gebore in S.A.	
South African, born in S.A.	78	65	-	4	2	3	44	7	5	1	-	Suid-Afrikaner, nie in S.A. gebore	
South African, not born in S.A.	174	153	2	28	4	9	57	6	1	-	-	Ander	
Other	1,803	1,494	27	342	65	403	525	111	14	1	-	Totaal	
Other	4,777	3,104	300	446	661	437	1,563	405	301	10	-	Ander	
South African, born in S.A.	283	204	17	13	23	23	125	19	37	8	-	Suid-Afrikaner, nie in S.A. gebore	
South African, not born in S.A.	158	96	6	9	15	14	44	15	5	1	-	Ander	
Other	5,218	3,404	323	468	559	474	1,732	439	343	19	-	Totaal	

TABLE 14 - INDUSTRY BY INCOME AND WORK STATUS
FEMALE

TABLE 14 - NYWERHEID VOLGENS INKOMSTE EN WERKSTATUS
VROUWLIK

Industry divisions and work status Nywerheidsafdelings en werkstatus	Total Totaal	Income (Rand) - Inkomste (Rand)							10,000+	6,000-9,999	4,000-5,999	3,000-3,999	2,000-2,999	1,600-1,999	1,200-1,599	800-1,199	400-799	-400	None Geen
		None Geen	400-799	800-1,199	1,200-1,599	1,600-1,999	2,000-2,999	3,000-3,999											
Landbou																			
Werkgewer Werknemer	22 59																		
Totaal	81																		
Mynwese																			
Werkgewer Werknemer	2 4																		
Totaal	6																		
Fabriekwese																			
Werkgewer Werknemer	49 1,865																		
Totaal	1,914																		
Konstruksie																			
Werkgewer Werknemer	6 122																		
Totaal	128																		
Elektrisiteit																			
Werkgewer Werknemer	3 3																		
Totaal	6																		
Handel																			
Groot- en kleinhandel																			
Werkgewer Werknemer	202 4,207																		
Totaal	4,409																		
Motorhandel																			
Werkgewer Werknemer	6 303																		
Totaal	309																		
Ander																			
Werkgewer Werknemer	8 1,806																		
Totaal	1,814																		
Vervoer																			
Werkgewer Werknemer	1,087 1,105																		
Totaal	2,192																		
Dienste																			
Werkgewer Werknemer	297 12,354																		
Totaal	12,651																		
Werkloos en ongespesifiseer																			
Werkgewer Werknemer	2 668																		
Totaal	670																		
Totaal ekonomies bedrywig																			
Werkgewer Werknemer	602 22,488																		
Totaal	23,090																		
Nie-ekonomies bedrywig																			
Totaal	79,934																		
	103,024																		

TABLE 15 - OCCUPATION BY INDUSTRY

TABLE 15 - BEROEP VOLGENS NYWERHEID

Major occupational groups	Industry divisions - Nywerheidsafdelings										Unemployed and unclassified workers Niet-ekonomies bedrywig	Professional, technical and related worker M. F. T.
	Agri- culture	Mining	Manu- facturing	Con- struction	Elec- tricity	Com- merce	Handel	Transport	Services	Not eco- nomi- cally active		
	Landbou	Myn- wese	Werk- wese	Kon- struk- sie	Elek- trisiteit	Wool- handel	Motor- handel	Other	Vervoer	Dienste	Werk- loos en spesi- fiseer	Profesionele, tegniese en verwante werker M. F. T.
Professional, technical and related worker	92	11	897	220	34	334	13	191	290	6,055	43	M.
Administrative, executive and managerial worker	17	-	72	7	-	57	-	8	13	3,937	37	M.
Public administrative official	109	11	969	227	34	391	13	139	303	9,992	80	T.
Managerial worker	1	-	10	-	-	2	-	3	10	178	-	M.
Clerical worker	2	11	351	391	1	611	192	229	147	308	10	M.
Sales worker	2	11	363	393	1	122	4	8	154	486	10	T.
Working proprietor	32	14	1,315	71	17	857	198	1,325	2,343	7,304	121	M.
Other	38	5	1,063	118	4	2,084	295	1,697	846	7,485	117	M.
Farmer, fisherman, lumberman and related worker	70	19	2,368	189	21	2,941	493	3,022	3,189	14,789	238	T.
Farmer, farmworker, lumberman	-	-	-	-	-	690	-	-	-	-	-	M.
Other	2	1	270	1	-	144	-	-	-	-	-	M.
Farmer, fisherman, lumberman and related worker	2	1	41	1	-	834	-	-	2	93	35	M.
Farmer, farmworker, lumberman	2	1	270	1	-	1,092	183	373	2	85	15	M.
Other	372	1	3	-	-	7	-	121	7	50	52	M.
Farmer, fisherman, lumberman and related worker	395	1	3	-	-	7	-	122	7	51	52	T.
Farmer, farmworker, lumberman	11	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	M.
Other	11	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	M.
Farmer, fisherman, lumberman and related worker	152	114	10	2	1	-	-	1	-	1	23	M.
Farmer, farmworker, lumberman	152	114	10	2	1	-	-	1	-	1	23	T.

WHITES
TABLE 15 - OCCUPATION BY INDUSTRY

TABEL 15 - BEROEP VOLGENS NYWERHEID

BLANKES

Major occupational groups	Industry divisions - Nywerheidsafdelings										Unemployed and economically active	Not economically active	Total	Hoofberoeps-groep	
	Agriculture Landbou	Mining Mynwese	Manufacturing Fabriekswese	Construction Konstruksie	Electricity Elektrisiteit	Commerce - Handel		Transport Vervoer	Services Dienste	Unemployed and economically active					Not economically active
						Wholesale and retail trade Groot- en kleinhandel	Motor trade Motorhandel								
Worker in transport and communication	11	6	322	32	8	76	1	98	2,810	428	43	44,734	Verkeer en kommunikasie		
Craftsman, production worker and labourer	13	6	345	32	8	47	7	119	2,214	520	8	79,934	Handwerk, produksie en arbeid		
Labourer						123			3,024		51	124,668	Arbeider		
Other	87	1	303	281	2	11	4	167	276	122	41	44,734	Ander		
Services, sports and recreation worker	87	1	249	281	2	12	4	168	276	10	3	79,934	Diens-, sport- en ontspanningswerker		
Unemployed and unspecified	29	50	9,528	4,291	240	428	892	337	760	2,113	380	1,200	Werkloos en ongespesifiseer		
Total economically active	1	1	1,456	1	1	131	1	10	15	105	11	44,734	Totaal ekonomies bedrywig		
Not economically active	30	51	9,984	4,292	240	589	893	347	775	2,218	391	79,934	Totaal nie-ekonomies bedrywig		
Total	7	1	140	4	6	16	1	556	148	5,488	44	124,668	Totaal		
	7	1	149	4	6	32	1	606	158	6,297	57	124,668			
	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	3	1	78	744	124,668			
	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	3	1	82	1,200	124,668			
	643	210	13,111	5,293	309	4,124	1,484	3,404	6,794	22,218	1,537	44,734			
	81	7	1,915	128	4	4,414	309	1,816	1,107	12,649	660	79,934			
	724	217	15,026	5,421	313	8,538	1,793	5,220	7,901	34,867	2,197	124,668			
	643	210	13,111	5,293	309	4,124	1,484	3,404	6,794	22,218	1,537	44,734			
	81	7	1,915	128	4	4,414	309	1,816	1,107	12,649	660	79,934			
	724	217	15,026	5,421	313	8,538	1,793	5,220	7,901	34,867	2,197	124,668			

WHITES
TABLE 16 - OCCUPATION BY INDUSTRY AND MARITAL STATUS
MALE

TABEL 16 - BEROEP VOLGENS NYWERHEID EN HUWELIKSTAAT
MANNLIK

BLANKES

Major occupational groups	Industry divisions - Nywerheidsafdelings										Unemployed and economically active	Not economically active	Total	Hoofberoeps-groep	
	Agriculture Landbou	Mining Mynwese	Manufacturing Fabriekswese	Construction Konstruksie	Electricity Elektrisiteit	Commerce - Handel		Transport Vervoer	Services Dienste	Unemployed and economically active					Not economically active
						Wholesale and retail trade Groot- en kleinhandel	Motor trade Motorhandel								
Professional, technical and related worker	27	4	170	66	6	89	2	42	57	1,525	21	41,447	Professionele, tegniese en verwante werker		
Administrative, executive and managerial worker													Administratiewe, uitvoerende en besturende werker		
Public administrative official													Openbare administratiewe beampte		
Managerial worker													Besturende werker		
Clerical worker													Klerklike werker		
Sales worker													Verkoopswerker		
Working proprietor													Werkende eienaar		
Farmer, fisherman, lumberman and related worker													Ander		
Farmer, farmworker, lumberman													Boer, visser, bosbou- en verwante werker		
Other													Ander		
Miner, quarryman and related worker													Myn-, steengroef- en verwante werker		
Worker in transport and communication													Verkeer en kommunikasie		
Craftsman, production worker and labourer													Handwerk, produksie en arbeid		
Labourer													Arbeider		
Other													Ander		
Service, sports and recreation worker													Diens-, sport- en ontspanningswerker		
Unemployed and unspecified													Werkloos en ongespesifiseer		
Total economically active	104	82	3,469	1,211	49	877	541	771	1,444	6,843	787	41,447	Totaal ekonomies bedrywig		
Not economically active													Nie-ekonomies bedrywig		
Total	104	82	3,469	1,211	49	877	541	771	1,444	6,843	787	41,447	Totaal		

1/ Includes marital status unspecified

1/ Sluit in huwelikstaats ongespesifiseer

WHITES
TABLE 16 - OCCUPATION BY INDUSTRY AND MARITAL STATUS
FEMALE

TABEL 16 - BEROEP VOLGENS NYWERHEID EN HUWELIKSTAAT
VROUWLIK

BLANKES

Major occupational groups Totaal	Industry divisions - Nywerheidsafdelings										Unemployed and unspecified	Total economically active	Total	
	Agriculture Landbou	Mining Mynwese	Manufacturing Fabriekswese	Construction Konstruksie	Electricity Elektrisiteit	Commerce - Handel			Transport Vervoer	Services Dienste				Unemployed and unspecified Nooit getroud 1/
						Wholesale and retail trade Groot- en kleinhandel	Motor trade Motorhandel	Other Ander						
Professional, technical and related worker	16	-	33	4	-	28	-	7	10	2,139	20	-	2,159	Professional, tegniese en verwante werker
Administrative, executive and managerial worker	-	-	1	-	-	9	1	-	1	2	-	-	2	Administratiewe, uitvoerende en besturende werker
Public administrative official	21	1	308	25	2	481	71	760	577	3,704	75	-	3,779	Openbare administratiewe beampte
Managerial worker	-	-	7	-	-	228	-	2	-	16	7	-	23	Besturende werker
Clerical worker	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Klerklike werker
Sales worker	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Verkoopswerker
Working proprietor	-	-	7	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	Werkende eienaar
Farmer, fisherman, lumberman and related worker	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	2	Boer, visser, bosbou- en verwante werker
Farmer, farmworker, lumberman Other	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Ander
Miner, quarryman and related worker	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Myn-, steengroef- en verwante werker
Worker in transport and communication	2	-	6	-	-	5	3	10	169	35	5	-	209	Werker in vervoer en kommunikasie
Craftsman, production worker and labourer	-	-	93	1	-	1	-	1	-	3	1	-	98	Ambagsman, produksiewerker en arbeider
Labourer Other	-	-	147	1	-	18	-	4	13	25	6	-	171	Ander
Service, sports and recreation worker	-	-	3	-	-	1	-	1	5	295	5	-	304	Diens-, sport- en ontspanningswerker
Unemployed and unspecified	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	383	-	385	Werkloos en ongespesifiseer
Total economically active	43	1	598	30	2	780	75	786	775	6,230	502	-	6,732	Totaal ekonomies bedrywig
Not economically active	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Nie-ekonomies bedrywig
Total	43	1	598	30	2	780	75	786	775	6,230	502	-	6,732	Totaal

1/ Includes marital status unspecified

1/ Sluit in huwelikstaat ongespesifiseer

WHITES
TABLE 16 - OCCUPATION BY INDUSTRY AND MARITAL STATUS
FEMALE

TABEL 16 - BEROEP VOLGENS NYWERHEID EN HUWELIKSTAAT
VROUWLIK

BLANKES

Major occupational groups Totaal	Industry divisions - Nywerheidsafdelings										Unemployed and unspecified	Total economically active	Total	
	Agriculture Landbou	Mining Mynwese	Manufacturing Fabriekswese	Construction Konstruksie	Electricity Elektrisiteit	Commerce - Handel			Transport Vervoer	Services Dienste				Unemployed and unspecified Nooit getroud 1/
						Wholesale and retail trade Groot- en kleinhandel	Motor trade Motorhandel	Other Ander						
Professional, technical and related worker	1	-	34	2	-	27	-	1	3	1,507	11	-	1,518	Professionele, tegniese en verwante werker
Administrative, executive and managerial worker	-	-	9	-	-	81	1	3	4	68	-	-	75	Administratiewe, uitvoerende en besturende werker
Public administrative official	15	4	602	77	2	1,381	206	816	192	2,991	23	-	3,014	Openbare administratiewe beampte
Managerial worker	-	-	28	-	-	95	-	12	1	65	2	-	77	Besturende werker
Clerical worker	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Klerklike werker
Sales worker	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Verkoopswerker
Working proprietor	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Werkende eienaar
Farmer, fisherman, lumberman and related worker	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	Boer, visser, bosbou- en verwante werker
Farmer, farmworker, lumberman Other	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Ander
Miner, quarryman and related worker	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Myn-, steengroef- en verwante werker
Worker in transport and communication	-	-	13	-	-	36	3	9	25	46	2	-	66	Werker in vervoer en kommunikasie
Craftsman, production worker and labourer	-	-	65	-	-	88	-	5	2	2	1	-	75	Ambagsman, produksiewerker en arbeider
Labourer Other	-	-	216	-	-	210	-	35	3	294	3	-	309	Ander
Service, sports and recreation worker	-	-	4	-	-	10	-	-	-	-	-	-	14	Diens-, sport- en ontspanningswerker
Unemployed and unspecified	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	14	-	14	Werkloos en ongespesifiseer
Total economically active	20	6	971	79	2	3,043	210	881	230	5,016	57	-	5,073	Totaal ekonomies bedrywig
Not economically active	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Nie-ekonomies bedrywig
Total	20	6	971	79	2	3,043	210	881	230	5,016	57	-	5,073	Totaal

55

WHITES
TABLE 16 - OCCUPATION BY INDUSTRY AND MARITAL STATUS
FEMALE

TABEL 16 - BEROEP VOLGENS NYWERHEID EN HUWELIKSTAAT
VROUWLIK

BLANKES

Major occupational groups	Industry divisions - Nywerheidsafdelings										Total	Total	Hooftberoeps-groep	
	Agriculture Landbou	Mining Mynwese	Manufacturing Fabriekswese	Construction Konstruksie	Electricity Elektrisiteit	Commerce - Handel			Transport Vervoer	Services Dienste				Unemployed and unclassified Werkloos en ongespesifiseer
						Wholesale and retail trade Groot- en kleinhandel	Motor trade Motorhandel	Other Ander						
Professional, technical and related worker	-	-	5	1	-	2	-	-	-	291	6	-	Professionele, tegniese en verwante werker	
Administrative, executive and managerial worker	-	-	2	2	-	32	2	5	-	1	-	-	Administratiewe, uitvoerende en besturende werker	
Public administrative official	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	42	-	-	Openbare administratiewe beampte	
Managerial worker	2	-	143	16	-	222	18	121	77	790	19	-	Besturende werker	
Clerical worker	-	-	-	-	-	40	-	-	-	-	-	-	Klerklike werker	
Sales worker	-	-	6	-	-	259	3	6	1	4	6	-	Verkoopswerker	
Working proprietor	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Werkende eienaar	
Farmer, fisherman, lumberman and related worker	15	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Boer, visser, bosbou- en verwante werker	
Farmer, farmworker, lumberman	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Boer, plaaswerker, bosbouwerker	
Other	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Ander	
Miner, quarryman and related worker	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Myn-, steengroef- en verwante werker	
Worker in transport and communication	-	-	4	-	-	6	-	2	20	11	1	-	Werker in vervoer en kommunikasie	
Craftsman, production worker and labourer	-	-	91	-	-	-	1	1	-	4	1	-	Ambagsman, produksiewerker en arbeider	
Labourer	-	-	93	-	-	25	1	1	-	37	4	-	Arbeider	
Other	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Ander	
Service, sports and recreation worker	-	-	2	-	-	5	-	14	2	220	5	-	Diens-, sport- en ontspanningswerker	
Unemployed and unspecified	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	58	-	Werkloos en ongespesifiseer	
Total economically active	17	-	346	19	-	591	24	149	102	1,402	100	-	Totaal ekonomies bedrywig	
Not economically active	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	6,131	Nie-ekonomies bedrywig	
Total	17	-	346	19	-	591	24	149	102	1,402	100	6,131	Totaal	

WHITES
TABLE 17 - OCCUPATION BY INDUSTRY AND HOME LANGUAGE

TABEL 17 - BEROEP VOLGENS NYWERHEID EN HUISTAAL

BLANKES

MALE

MANLIK

Major occupational groups	Industry divisions - Nywerheidsafdelings										Total	Total	Hooftberoeps-groep	
	Agriculture Landbou	Mining Mynwese	Manufacturing Fabriekswese	Construction Konstruksie	Electricity Elektrisiteit	Commerce - Handel			Transport Vervoer	Services Dienste				Unemployed and unclassified Werkloos en ongespesifiseer
						Wholesale and retail trade Groot- en kleinhandel	Motor trade Motorhandel	Other Ander						
Professional, technical and related worker	2	-	14	4	-	8	-	4	4	131	3	-	Professionele, tegniese en verwante werker	
Administrative, executive and managerial worker	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	7	-	-	Administratiewe, uitvoerende en besturende werker	
Public administrative official	-	-	4	10	-	12	10	6	2	8	-	-	Openbare administratiewe beampte	
Managerial worker	-	-	32	-	-	16	6	24	40	132	2	-	Besturende werker	
Clerical worker	-	-	-	-	-	9	-	-	-	-	-	-	Klerklike werker	
Sales worker	-	-	6	-	-	20	1	9	-	3	1	-	Verkoopswerker	
Working proprietor	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Werkende eienaar	
Farmer, fisherman, lumberman and related worker	3	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	Boer, visser, bosbou- en verwante werker	
Farmer, farmworker, lumberman	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Boer, plaaswerker, bosbouwerker	
Other	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Ander	
Miner, quarryman and related worker	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Myn-, steengroef- en verwante werker	
Worker in transport and communication	1	-	8	-	1	1	-	2	34	7	-	-	Werker in vervoer en kommunikasie	
Craftsman, production worker and labourer	-	-	2	2	-	-	1	6	2	1	-	-	Ambagsman, produksiewerker en arbeider	
Labourer	1	-	166	54	6	9	19	11	13	44	6	-	Arbeider	
Other	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Ander	
Service, sports and recreation worker	-	-	3	-	-	1	-	6	4	81	-	-	Diens-, sport- en ontspanningswerker	
Unemployed and unspecified	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	9	-	Werkloos en ongespesifiseer	
Total economically active	7	2	236	70	7	77	37	69	100	414	21	-	Totaal ekonomies bedrywig	
Not economically active	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	585	Nie-ekonomies bedrywig	
Total	7	2	236	70	7	77	37	69	100	414	21	585	Totaal	

TABLE 17 - OCCUPATION BY INDUSTRY AND HOME LANGUAGE
MALETABEL 17 - BEROEP VOLGENS NYWERHEID EN HUISSTAAL
MENNLIK

Major occupational groups	Industry divisions - Nywerheidsafdelings										Total Totaal	Hoofberoeps-groep		
	Agriculture Landbou	Mining Mynwese	Manufacturing Fabriekswese	Construction Konstruksie	Electricity Elektrisiteit	Commerce - Handel			Transport Vervoer	Services Dienste			Unemployed and unspecified Onge-spesifiseer	Not economically active Nie-ekonomies bedrywig
						Wholesale and retail trade Groot- en kleinhandel	Motor trade Motorhandel	Other Ander						
Professional, technical and related worker	4	-	-	21	-	14	1	17	17	390	6	-	Professionele en verwante werker	
Administrative, executive and managerial worker	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	Administratiewe, uitvoerende en besturende werker	
Public administrative official	-	-	52	60	-	25	16	9	6	56	2	-	Openbare administratiewe beampte	
Managerial worker	-	-	1	47	6	27	11	43	7	73	5	-	Besturende werker	
Clerical worker	-	-	-	-	-	161	-	-	-	-	-	-	Klerklike werker	
Sales worker	1	-	-	-	-	72	5	7	-	34	6	-	Verkoopswerker	
Working proprietor	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Werkende eienaar	
Farmer, fisherman, lumberman and related worker	42	-	-	-	-	2	-	5	-	3	1	-	Ander	
Farmer, farmworker, lumberman	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Boer, visser, bosbou- en verwante werker	
Other	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Boer, plaaswerker, bosbouwerker	
Miner, quarryman and related worker	8	-	7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	Ander	
Worker in transport and communication	-	-	4	1	-	1	-	-	8	1	1	-	Myn-, steengroef- en verwante werker	
Craftsman, production worker and labourer	-	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Werker in vervoer en kommunikasie	
Labourer	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Amptsgeman, produksiewerker en arbeider	
Other	2	5	546	480	5	62	87	8	23	67	23	-	Ander	
Service, sports and recreation worker	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	3	1	65	4	-	Diens-, sport- en ontspannings-werker	
Unemployed and unspecified	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	39	-	Werkloos en ongespesifiseer	
Total economically active	49	13	774	568	5	364	120	92	62	692	88	-	Totaal ekonomies bedrywig	
Not economically active	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,662	Nie-ekonomies bedrywig
Total	49	13	774	568	5	364	120	92	62	692	88	-	1,662	Totaal

TABLE 17 - OCCUPATION BY INDUSTRY AND HOME LANGUAGE
FEMALETABEL 17 - BEROEP VOLGENS NYWERHEID EN HUISSTAAL
VROULIK

Major occupational groups	Industry divisions - Nywerheidsafdelings										Total Totaal	Hoofberoeps-groep			
	Agriculture Landbou	Mining Mynwese	Manufacturing Fabriekswese	Construction Konstruksie	Electricity Elektrisiteit	Commerce - Handel			Transport Vervoer	Services Dienste			Unemployed and unspecified Onge-spesifiseer	Not economically active Nie-ekonomies bedrywig	
						Wholesale and retail trade Groot- en kleinhandel	Motor trade Motorhandel	Other Ander							
Professional, technical and related worker	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	62	Professionele, tegniese en verwante werker	
Administrative, executive and managerial worker	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	Administratiewe, uitvoerende en besturende werker	
Public administrative official	-	-	-	-	-	8	-	-	1	2	-	-	2	Openbare administratiewe beampte	
Managerial worker	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Besturende werker	
Clerical worker	1	-	25	6	-	41	1	41	10	175	1	-	1	Klerklike werker	
Sales worker	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Verkoopswerker	
Working proprietor	-	-	1	-	-	55	-	1	-	1	1	-	-	Werkende eienaar	
Farmer, fisherman, lumberman and related worker	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Ander	
Farmer, farmworker, lumberman	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Boer, visser, bosbou- en verwante werker	
Other	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Boer, plaaswerker, bosbouwerker	
Miner, quarryman and related worker	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Ander	
Worker in transport and communication	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Myn-, steengroef- en verwante werker	
Craftsman, production worker and labourer	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	4	-	-	-	Werker in vervoer en kommunikasie	
Labourer	-	-	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	-	-	Amptsgeman, produksiewerker en arbeider	
Other	1	1	10	-	-	3	-	2	-	5	-	-	-	Ander	
Service, sports and recreation worker	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	1	-	22	-	-	-	Diens-, sport- en ontspannings-werker	
Unemployed and unspecified	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	6	-	-	Werkloos en ongespesifiseer	
Total economically active	2	2	44	6	-	111	1	46	14	275	8	-	8	Totaal ekonomies bedrywig	
Not economically active	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,220	Nie-ekonomies bedrywig
Total	2	2	44	6	-	111	1	46	14	275	8	-	8	1,220	Totaal

WHITES

TABEL 17 - OCCUPATION BY INDUSTRY AND HOME LANGUAGE
FEMALE

TABEL 17 - BEROEP VOLGENS NYWERHEID EN HUISTAAL
VROUWLIK

BLANKES

Major occupational groups Totaal	Industry divisions - Nywerheidsafdelings										Total Totaal	Unemployed and unspecified Niet-ekonomies bedrywig	Hoofberoeps-groep	
	Agriculture Landbou		Mining Mynwese	Manufacturing Fabriekswese	Construction Konstruksie	Electricity Elektrisiteit	Commerce Handel		Transport Vervoer	Services Dienste				
	Agri- culture	Landbou					Wholesale and retail trade Groot- en kleinhandel	Motor trade Motorhandel						Other Ander
Professional, technical and related worker Administrative, executive and managerial worker Public administrative official Managerial worker Clerical worker Sales worker Working proprietor Other Farmer, fisherman, lumberman and related worker Farmer, farmworker, lumberman Other Miner, quarryman and related worker Worker in transport and communication Craftsman, production worker and labourer Labourer Other Service, sports and recreation worker Unemployed and unspecified	5	-	31	4	-	-	32	-	1	5	912	17	-	Professionele, tegniese en verwante werker Administratiewe, uitvoerende en besturende werker Openbare administratiewe beampte Besturende werker Klerklike werker Verkoopswerker Werkende eienaar Ander Boer, visser, bosbou- en verwante werker Boer, plaaswerker, bosbouwerker Ander Myn-, steengroef- en verwante werker Werker in vervoer en kommunikasie Ambagsman, produksiewerker en arbeider Arbeider Ander Diens-, sport- en ontspannings- werker Werkloos en ongespesifiseer
1,007	-	-	-	-	-	-	69	3	-	-	-	-	-	-
3,442	5	1	335	56	1	636	127	595	123	1,505	58	58	-	-
58 641	-	-	10	-	-	58 600	-	10	-	15	6	6	-	-
6	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
62	-	-	8	-	-	15	3	7	14	12	3	3	-	-
24	-	-	21	-	-	1	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-
124	-	-	52	-	-	36	-	2	2	29	3	3	-	-
273	-	-	2	-	-	7	-	25	-	230	9	9	-	-
84	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	82	82	-	-
5,842	15	1	464	60	1	1,454	133	643	145	2,748	178	178	-	-
16,572	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	16,572
22,414	15	1	464	60	1	1,454	133	643	145	2,748	178	178	-	-

WHITES

TABEL 17 - OCCUPATION BY INDUSTRY AND HOME LANGUAGE
FEMALE

TABEL 17 - BEROEP VOLGENS NYWERHEID EN HUISTAAL
VROUWLIK

BLANKES

Major occupational groups Totaal	Industry divisions - Nywerheidsafdelings										Total Totaal	Unemployed and unspecified Niet-ekonomies bedrywig	Hoofberoeps-groep	
	Agriculture Landbou		Mining Mynwese	Manufacturing Fabriekswese	Construction Konstruksie	Electricity Elektrisiteit	Commerce Handel		Transport Vervoer	Services Dienste				
	Agri- culture	Landbou					Wholesale and retail trade Groot- en kleinhandel	Motor trade Motorhandel						Other Ander
Professional, technical and related worker Administrative, executive and managerial worker Public administrative official Managerial worker Clerical worker Sales worker Working proprietor Other Farmer, fisherman, lumberman and related worker Farmer, farmworker, lumberman Other Miner, quarryman and related worker Worker in transport and communication Craftsman, production worker and labourer Labourer Other Service, sports and recreation worker Unemployed and unspecified	11	-	30	2	-	-	21	-	6	8	2,744	17	-	Professionele, tegniese en verwante werker Administratiewe, uitvoerende en besturende werker Openbare administratiewe beampte Besturende werker Klerklike werker Verkoopswerker Werkende eienaar Ander Boer, visser, bosbou- en verwante werker Boer, plaaswerker, bosbouwerker Ander Myn-, steengroef- en verwante werker Werker in vervoer en kommunikasie Ambagsman, produksiewerker en arbeider Arbeider Ander Diens-, sport- en ontspannings- werker Werkloos en ongespesifiseer
2,839	-	-	-	-	-	-	37	1	4	5	63	2	-	-
9,646	32	4	654	50	3	1,346	146	1,002	702	5,699	48	48	-	-
63 1,204	-	-	23	-	-	63 1,105	3	9	2	57	5	5	-	-
17	16	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
342	2	-	15	-	-	32	3	13	196	76	5	5	-	-
227 539	-	-	219 369	1	-	74	1	5	13	70	2	2	-	-
550	-	-	7	-	-	8	-	18	10	505	2	2	-	-
336	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	337	337	-	-
15,884	61	4	1,322	54	3	2,686	154	1,059	936	9,183	422	422	-	-
58,805	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	58,805
74,689	61	4	1,322	54	3	2,686	154	1,059	936	9,183	422	422	-	-

TABLE 18 - OCCUPATION BY AGE, WORK STATUS AND NATIONALITY

TABLE 18 - BEROEP VOLGENS OUDERDOM, WERKSTATUS EN BURGERSKAP

Major occupational groups and work status	Age groups - Ouderdomsgroepen										Hoofberoeps-groepen en werkstatus	
	-20		20-24		25-34		35-64		65+			?
	M.	F.-V.	M.	F.-V.	M.	F.-V.	M.	F.-V.	M.	F.-V.		
Total												
Totaal												
Worker in transport and communication	1											
Employer	21											
Employee	22											
Total												
Craftsman, production worker and labourer												
Labourer												
Employer	15											
Employee	15											
Total												
Other	168											
Employer	53											
Employee	1,423											
Total	1,586											
Service, sports and recreation worker	30											
Employer	1											
Employee	148											
Total	178											
Unemployed and unspecified	1											
Employer	66											
Employee	67											
Total												
Total economically active	589											
Employer	106											
Employee	3,965											
Total												
Not economically active	4,240											
Total	8,205											

1/ Wholesale and retail trade only

1/ Slechts groot- en kleinhandel

TABLE 19 - INCOME BY OCCUPATION AND WORK STATUS

TABLE 19 - INKOMSTE VOLGENS BEROEP EN WERKSTATUS

Income (Rand) and work status	Major occupational groups - Hoofberoeps-groepen										Unemployed and unspecified	Not economically active	Income (Rand) en werkstatus				
	Administrative, executive and managerial worker		Clerical worker		Sales worker		Farmer, fisherman, lumberman and related worker		Craftsman, production worker and labourer					Service, sports and recreation worker		Unemployed and unspecified	Not economically active
	Public	Private	Administrative	Other	Farmer, fisherman, lumberman and related worker	Other	Craftsman, production worker and labourer	Service, sports and recreation worker									
No income																	
Employer	13																
Employee	54																
Unemployed	8																
Total	75																
Under 400	88																
Employer	159																
Employee	136																
Unemployed	3																
Total	1,491																
400 - 799	170																
Employer	16																
Employee	451																
Unemployed	3																
Total	620																
800 - 1,199	470																
Employer	17																
Employee	613																
Unemployed	4																
Total	7,204																
1,200 - 1,999	378																
Employer	6,879																
Employee	87																
Unemployed	237																
Total	7,581																
1,600 - 1,999	456																
Employer	10,559																
Employee	52																
Unemployed	149																
Total	11,216																
2,000 - 2,999	752																
Employer	14,489																
Employee	29																
Unemployed	207																
Total	15,477																

BLANKES
TABLE 19 - INCOME BY OCCUPATION AND WORK STATUS
MALE

Income (Rand) and work status	Major occupational groups - Hoofberoeps-groep										Unemployed and economically active	Income (Rand) en werkstatus
	Professional and technical related worker	Administrative, executive and managerial worker	Clerical worker	Sales worker	Farmer, fisherman, lumberman and related worker	Miner, quarryman and related worker	Worker in transport and communication	Craftsman, production worker and labourer	Service, sports and recreation worker	Unemployed and specified		
3,000 - 3,999	440	122	10	78	22	8	47	11	-	-	3,000 - 3,999	
Employer	3,645	21	1,198	213	3	8	349	139	-	-	Werkgever	
Employee	6	-	2	1	-	-	1	1	-	-	Werkloos	
Unemployed	97	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Ander	
Total	4,188	21	1,210	242	25	8	397	151	-	-	Totaal	
4,000 - 5,999	640	162	4	102	45	6	32	5	-	-	4,000 - 5,999	
Employer	1,843	90	474	91	1	-	41	64	-	-	Werkgever	
Employee	769	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Werkloos	
Unemployed	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Ander	
Total	2,565	90	478	102	46	6	73	69	-	-	Totaal	
6,000 - 9,999	411	106	2	52	18	-	10	2	-	-	6,000 - 9,999	
Employer	472	49	73	22	-	-	5	4	-	-	Werkgever	
Employee	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Werkloos	
Unemployed	32	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Ander	
Total	916	49	76	37	18	-	15	6	-	-	Totaal	
10,000+	245	58	1	17	13	-	1	-	-	-	10,000+	
Employer	149	11	4	3	-	-	3	1	-	-	Werkgever	
Employee	98	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Werkloos	
Unemployed	17	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Ander	
Total	360	11	5	17	13	-	4	1	-	-	Totaal	
?	45	12	1	7	14	-	5	-	-	-	?	
Employer	281	-	40	2	18	-	12	29	-	-	Werkgever	
Employee	12	-	-	-	1	-	22	125	-	-	Werkloos	
Unemployed	82	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	-	-	Ander	
Total	420	13	41	7	20	-	22	134	-	-	Totaal	
Total	3,970	994	36	690	320	145	655	133	4	-	Totaal	
Employer	53,975	204	13,484	1,837	284	8	18,114	6,262	134	-	Werkgever	
Employee	1,178	-	79	30	8	-	19	16	688	-	Werkloos	
Unemployed	4,733	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Ander	
Total	103,856	204	13,599	2,010	612	11	19,045	6,411	826	-	Totaal	

BLANKES
TABLE 19 - INCOME BY OCCUPATION AND WORK STATUS
FEMALE

Income (Rand) and work status	Major occupational groups - Hoofberoeps-groep										Unemployed and economically active	Income (Rand) en werkstatus
	Professional, technical and related worker	Administrative, executive and managerial worker	Clerical worker	Sales worker	Farmer, fisherman, lumberman and related worker	Miner, quarryman and related worker	Worker in transport and communication	Craftsman, production worker and labourer	Service, sports and recreation worker	Unemployed and specified		
No income	43	7	2	14	-	-	-	2	-	-	Geen inkomste	
Employer	147	5	280	55	-	-	6	25	-	-	Werkgever	
Employee	423	-	35	8	-	-	1	3	-	-	Werkloos	
Unemployed	72,079	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Ander	
Total	73,139	168	317	14	71	-	30	58	-	-	Totaal	
Under 400	60	7	-	11	1	-	10	6	-	-	Onder 400	
Employer	1,688	315	782	233	-	-	20	159	-	-	Werkgever	
Employee	60	-	8	2	-	-	1	5	-	-	Werkloos	
Unemployed	4,503	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Ander	
Total	6,291	340	790	235	1	-	21	170	-	-	Totaal	
400 - 799	130	35	6	26	2	-	15	13	-	-	400 - 799	
Employer	7,530	1,142	4,583	903	1	-	65	354	-	-	Werkgever	
Employee	56	7	17	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Werkloos	
Unemployed	1,621	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Ander	
Total	9,357	1,184	4,606	909	3	-	65	367	-	-	Totaal	
800 - 1,199	83	20	2	15	3	-	127	11	-	-	800 - 1,199	
Employer	6,952	813	5,034	489	1	-	127	173	-	-	Werkgever	
Employee	33	2	19	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	Werkloos	
Unemployed	700	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Ander	
Total	7,768	835	5,055	492	3	-	127	184	-	-	Totaal	
1,200 - 1,999	70	20	5	16	3	-	47	8	-	-	1,200 - 1,999	
Employer	2,863	725	1,836	118	1	-	31	54	-	-	Werkgever	
Employee	10	1	6	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	Werkloos	
Unemployed	313	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Ander	
Total	3,256	746	1,847	119	4	-	50	62	-	-	Totaal	
1,600 - 1,999	46	14	2	11	2	-	2	7	-	-	1,600 - 1,999	
Employer	1,102	421	579	53	1	-	2	10	-	-	Werkgever	
Employee	5	2	2	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	Werkloos	
Unemployed	194	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Ander	
Total	1,347	431	583	53	2	-	17	17	-	-	Totaal	
2,000 - 2,999	68	9	1	26	5	-	2	4	-	-	2,000 - 2,999	
Employer	573	260	241	28	2	-	11	14	-	-	Werkgever	
Employee	2	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Werkloos	
Unemployed	207	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Ander	
Total	850	269	244	30	5	-	12	18	-	-	Totaal	

WHITES

TABLE 20 - LEVEL OF EDUCATION BY OCCUPATION, NATIONALITY AND BIRTHPLACE
MALE

Level of education	Major occupational groups - Hoofboeroepsgroepe												Unemployed and un-specified	Not economically active	Onderwyspeil		
	South African, born in S.A.																
	Profes-sional and related worker	Administrative, executive and managerial worker	Clerical worker	Sales worker	Farmer, fisherman, lumberman and related worker	Miner, quarryman and related worker	Worker in transport and communication	Craftsman, production worker and labourer	Services and recreation worker	Unemployed and un-specified	Not economically active	Onderwyspeil					
Total	20	11	64	3	9	53	12	23	33	144	45	12	1,387	1,387			
Totaal	20	11	64	3	9	53	12	23	33	144	45	12	1,387	1,387			
School education only	1,816	971	4,021	360	1,686	531	11	130	3,737	1,265	6,099	631	42,165	42,165			
None	1	4	2	1	3	16	-	-	1	3	16	-	1	16			
Up to std. 5	14	36	72	16	17	99	6	7	22	11	29	17	16,026	16,026			
Std. 6 and 7	216	346	1,446	93	412	184	8	246	490	814	397	62	10,326	10,326			
Std. 8	317	278	2,352	88	423	65	3	2,476	662	7,453	2,104	379	4,936	4,936			
Std. 9	112	87	744	26	120	14	-	60	4	3,731	1,528	113	1,554	1,554			
Std. 10	886	455	4,885	85	441	54	-	163	4	805	1,197	24	1,002	1,002			
Degree only		20	4,885	85	441	54	-	163	4	805	1,197	24	1,002	1,002			
Bachelor's																	
Academic - Full course	338	24	400	3	14	3	-	3	-	8	30	3	125	125			
Part of course	155	16	396	4	16	4	-	3	-	12	25	1	394	394			
Professional - Full course	1,269	44	506	5	27	7	-	7	-	5	22	1	83	83			
Part of course	101	5	350	1	18	3	-	5	-	7	8	1	653	653			
Academic - Full course	178	12	43	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	5	5			
Part of course	104	4	22	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	16	16			
Professional - Full course	275	8	45	1	2	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	7	7			
Part of course	40	-	14	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	2			
Doctor's	213	12	17	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	9	9			
Professional - With std. 10	175	12	8	-	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	8	8			
Full course	4,021	21	864	19	87	16	-	34	1	1,157	146	2	130	130			
Part of course	489	10	223	1	15	1	-	3	-	22	7	-	77	77			
With std. 9 or lower																	
Full or part of course	2,690	2	178	9	62	4	-	53	4	1,880	156	4	33	33			
Degree and diploma																	
Diploma and Bachelor's	1,111	19	234	4	14	4	-	3	-	12	8	-	60	60			
Master's	202	3	22	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1			
Doctor's	94	4	5	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	1	-	4	4			
Total	94,881	197	12,892	360	1,686	531	11	130	3,737	1,265	6,099	631	42,165	42,165			

WHITES

TABLE 20 - LEVEL OF EDUCATION BY OCCUPATION, NATIONALITY AND BIRTHPLACE
MALE

Level of education	Major occupational groups - Hoofboeroepsgroepe												Unemployed and un-specified	Not economically active	Onderwyspeil		
	South African, not born in S.A.																
	Profes-sional and related worker	Administrative, executive and managerial worker	Clerical worker	Sales worker	Farmer, fisherman, lumberman and related worker	Miner, quarryman and related worker	Worker in transport and communication	Craftsman, production worker and labourer	Services and recreation worker	Unemployed and un-specified	Not economically active	Onderwyspeil					
Total	17	30	10	26	9	6	-	4	1	60	13	2	101	101			
Totaal	17	30	10	26	9	6	-	4	1	60	13	2	101	101			
School education only	281	67	178	213	157	42	-	8	23	896	223	26	1,327	1,327			
None	237	1	1	10	3	4	-	-	-	6	5	1	201	201			
Up to std. 5	1	3	7	16	3	4	-	3	10	39	11	1	189	189			
Std. 6 and 7	18	53	57	45	27	8	-	2	9	245	49	10	258	258			
Std. 8	663	68	83	43	33	8	-	12	1	193	62	4	131	131			
Std. 9	181	12	29	11	9	1	-	3	-	46	18	7	51	51			
Std. 10	85	103	172	52	44	6	-	11	1	118	46	7	218	218			
Degree only																	
Bachelor's																	
Academic - Full course	38	2	13	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	11	11			
Part of course	11	1	15	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	28	28			
Professional - Full course	118	2	23	1	5	1	-	1	-	1	-	-	21	21			
Part of course	65	4	10	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	38	38			
Master's																	
Academic - Full course	20	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	4			
Part of course	12	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	2			
Professional - Full course	26	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	3			
Part of course	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1			
Doctor's	28	1	1	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1			
Professional - With std. 10	27	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	3			
Diploma and Bachelor's	414	39	43	4	9	1	-	3	1	107	4	2	38	38			
Master's	21	-	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	4	4			
Doctor's																	
Degree and diploma	178	-	14	4	4	1	-	-	-	84	12	-	15	15			
Diploma and Bachelor's	78	-	5	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	8	8			
Master's	15	-	2	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	1			
Doctor's	11	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1			
Total	4,545	7	495	213	157	42	-	8	23	896	223	26	1,327	1,327			

TABLE 20 - LEVEL OF EDUCATION BY OCCUPATION, NATIONALITY AND BIRTHPLACE

Level of education	MALE													Slegs skoolonderwyse
	MANLIK													
	TABEL 20 - ONDERWYSPLEIL VOLGENS BEROEP, BURERSKAP EN GEBORTEPLEK													
Level of education	Major occupational groups													Slegs skoolonderwyse
	Professional, technical and related worker	Administrative, executive and managerial worker	Clerical worker	Sales worker	Farmer, fisherman, lumberman and related worker	Miner, quarryman and related worker	Worker in transport and communication	Craftsman, production worker and labourer	Service sports and recreation worker	Unemployed and specified	Not economically active	Hoofberoepsgroepe		
Total	381	34	23	19	22	6	-	-	1	162	9	13	77	
Total	283	3	3	4	1	4	-	-	1	6	2	13	266	
Up to std. 5	507	3	7	4	18	11	-	-	1	91	7	3	351	
Std. 6 and 7	535	1	23	4	27	5	-	-	1	228	11	3	207	
Std. 8	631	18	38	31	30	7	-	-	2	391	19	7	62	
Std. 9	120	1	9	7	2	5	-	-	3	49	1	1	40	
Std. 10	753	90	72	76	27	2	-	-	5	216	18	6	176	
Degree only														
Bachelor's	45	38	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	2	
Academic	27	16	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	8	
Full course														
Part of course	92	70	8	3	1	2	-	-	2	2	-	-	6	
Professional	35	11	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	22	
Master's														
Academic	16	13	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Full course	5	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Part of course	25	16	1	4	-	-	-	-	2	2	-	-	2	
Professional	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	
Doctor's	21	20	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	
Academic	37	31	-	3	1	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	1	
Diploma only														
With std. 10	446	142	39	47	3	6	-	-	1	180	13	2	11	
Full course	9	5	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	
Part of course														
With std. 9 or lower	287	34	15	10	2	11	-	-	1	199	7	-	5	
Full or part of course														
Degree and diploma														
Diploma and	33	24	2	1	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	3	
Bachelor's	5	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	
Master's	7	7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	
Doctor's														
Total	4,301	582	246	211	117	167	40	14	20	1,530	89	36	1,242	

TABLE 20 - LEVEL OF EDUCATION BY OCCUPATION, NATIONALITY AND BIRTHPLACE

Level of education	FEMALE													Slegs skoolonderwyse
	VROUWLIK													
	TABEL 20 - ONDERWYSPLEIL VOLGENS BEROEP, BURERSKAP EN GEBORTEPLEK													
Level of education	Major occupational groups													Slegs skoolonderwyse
	Professional, technical and related worker	Administrative, executive and managerial worker	Clerical worker	Sales worker	Farmer, fisherman, lumberman and related worker	Miner, quarryman and related worker	Worker in transport and communication	Craftsman, production worker and labourer	Service sports and recreation worker	Unemployed and specified	Not economically active	Hoofberoepsgroepe		
Total	8,700	42	9	113	5	31	-	-	2	20	24	21	2,520	
Total	16,399	2	2	4	1	3	-	-	1	5	7	14	16,359	
Up to std. 5	13,940	10	8	39	6	43	-	-	11	66	42	39	13,660	
Std. 6 and 7	24,049	216	72	1,695	46	440	-	-	168	440	449	223	19,479	
Std. 8	18,197	497	74	5,519	42	611	-	-	201	38	230	87	10,758	
Std. 9	3,750	150	28	1,087	5	58	-	-	13	15	22	13	2,357	
Std. 10	14,049	748	53	3,353	29	135	-	-	14	24	72	34	9,580	
Degree only														
Bachelor's	674	184	2	95	1	5	-	-	-	-	3	1	382	
Academic	575	41	1	76	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	456	
Full course														
Part of course	359	143	-	39	-	3	-	-	1	-	1	-	172	
Professional	139	13	-	29	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	97	
Master's														
Academic	94	41	1	7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	45	
Full course	47	19	-	12	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	16	
Part of course	24	14	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	8	
Professional	3	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	
Doctor's	23	16	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	7	
Academic	22	11	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	11	
Diploma only														
With std. 10	4,152	1,250	17	794	6	20	2	-	1	10	22	1	2,029	
Full course	614	31	-	53	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	528	
Part of course														
With std. 9 or lower	2,125	298	-	769	3	16	1	-	1	18	29	4	982	
Full or part of course														
Degree and diploma														
Diploma and	918	361	-	54	-	-	1	-	-	1	4	1	472	
Bachelor's	41	30	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	8	
Master's	19	9	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	7	
Doctor's														
Total	103,003	4,148	3	273	144	1,977	25	413	264	732	908	439	79,934	

TABLE 20 - LEVEL OF EDUCATION BY OCCUPATION, NATIONALITY AND BIRTHPLACE.

TABLE 20 - ONDERWYSPLEIL VOLGENS BEROEP, BURGERSKAP EN GEBORTEPLEK.

Level of education	Major occupational groups													Foreign nationality	Vreemde burgerskap	Slegs skoolonderwys										
	Hoofberoeps-groepe																									
	Administrative, executive and managerial worker	Clerical worker	Sales worker	Farmer, fisherman, lumberman and related worker	Miner, quarryman and related worker	Worker in transport and communication	Craftsman, production worker and labourer	Service sports and recreation worker	Unemployed and unclassified	Not economically active	Profesional and technical related worker	Administrative, executive and related uitvoerende en bestuurende werker	Public administrative official				Managerial worker	Klerklike werker	Working prior to war	Construction worker	Manufacturing worker	Mining	Electricity	Commerce - Motor trade	Other	Transport
Total	399	9	27	2	11	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	6	5	6	127	280	127	35	29	127	280	1,565	332
Totaal	337	2	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	83	206	83	29	29	127	280	1,565	
None	469	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	10	20	10	35	35	127	280	1,565	
Up to std. 5	543	1	17	1	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	446	544	446	385	456	358	109	332	
Std. 6 and 7	750	7	23	2	30	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	488	693	488	2,992	3,528	3,528	621	446	
Std. 8	124	3	99	2	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	960	2,799	960	1,701	1,660	241	1,747	543	
Std. 9	756	60	21	5	19	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	135	507	135	161	285	31	1,093	750	
Std. 10	-	-	98	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	340	1,306	23	906	670	100	5,716	124	
Degree only	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Bachelor's	24	6	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	93	5	31	21	741	138	-	
Academic - Full course	16	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	6	57	6	24	29	3	430	-	
Professional - Full course	22	8	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	43	231	43	64	1,548	4	110	-	
Part of course	4	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	77	2	21	354	2	713	-	
Academic - Full course	10	7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	25	10	25	6	231	9	9	-	
Part of course	3	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	10	10	10	5	185	18	18	-	
Professional - Full course	3	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	43	231	43	6	226	1	12	-	
Part of course	5	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	43	2	3	31	3	3	-	
Doctor's	10	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	17	12	17	9	214	11	11	-	
Professional	10	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	12	12	12	2	198	12	12	-	
With std. 10	267	73	44	-	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	336	1,139	32	357	2,073	26	179	-	
Full course	7	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	48	48	14	41	285	6	81	-	
With std. 9 or lower	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	76	1,192	384	118	879	32	53	-	
Full or part of course	131	28	22	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	12	3	112	3	96	-	7	-	
Degree and diploma	15	4	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	12	12	1	4	1	-	6	-	
Bachelor's	5	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	3	1	1	1	-	7	-	
Master's	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Doctor's	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Total	3,902	252	340	12	97	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5,294	13,112	308	4,080	1,494	6,795	1,484	2,998	

TABLE 21 - LEVEL OF EDUCATION BY INDUSTRY, NATIONALITY AND BIRTHPLACE.

TABLE 21 - ONDERWYSPLEIL VOLGENS NYWEGHEID, BURGERSKAP EN GEBORTEPLEK.

Level of education	Industry divisions - Nywheidsafdelings													Total	Totaal	Slegs skoolonderwys		
	MANLIK																	
	Agri-culture	Mining	Manufacturing	Construction	Electricity	Commerce - Wholesale and retail trade	Motor trade	Other	Transport	Services	Unemployed and unclassified	Not economically active	Not economically active					
Total	19	2	206	83	2	103	29	35	29	127	280	127	35	29	127	280	1,565	
Totaal	15	-	20	10	1	1	4	35	4	28	109	28	35	12	28	109	10,866	
None	200	89	544	446	11	90	20	385	433	456	358	358	385	456	358	109	10,866	
Up to std. 5	81	53	4,693	2,488	91	896	433	713	2,992	3,528	621	3,528	713	2,992	3,528	621	5,401	
Std. 6 and 7	14	14	2,799	868	67	868	445	346	1,701	1,660	241	1,747	346	1,701	1,660	241	1,747	
Std. 8	3,435	14	507	135	15	245	76	161	285	859	31	1,093	161	285	859	31	1,093	
Std. 9	15,965	90	1,306	340	23	1,017	236	906	670	5,539	100	5,716	906	670	5,539	100	5,716	
Std. 10	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Degree only	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Bachelor's	7	2	93	5	1	32	5	31	21	741	7	138	31	21	741	7	138	
Academic - Full course	8	1	57	6	-	40	4	24	29	508	3	430	24	29	508	3	430	
Part of course	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Professional - Full course	33	2	231	59	16	150	10	97	64	1,548	4	110	97	64	1,548	4	110	
Part of course	3	-	77	6	-	38	7	57	21	354	2	713	57	21	354	2	713	
Academic - Full course	1	1	25	2	-	10	-	6	1	231	-	9	6	1	231	-	9	
Part of course	1	1	10	-	-	-	-	5	1	85	-	18	5	1	85	-	18	
Professional - Full course	4	-	43	2	1	21	1	9	6	226	1	12	9	6	226	1	12	
Part of course	2	-	2	-	-	1	-	3	2	31	-	3	2	31	-	3	3	
Doctor's	4	1	17	1	1	5	-	9	2	214	-	11	9	2	214	-	11	
Academic - Full course	7	-	12	1	1	3	-	3	2	198	-	12	3	2	198	-	12	
Part of course	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Professional - Full course	29	6	1,139	338	32	336	95	357	271	2,073	26	179	357	271	2,073	26	179	
Part of course	5	-	48	14	2	21	5	41	11	285	6	81	41	11	285	6	81	
With std. 9 or lower	10	7	1,192	384	43	132	116	118	189	879	32	53	118	189	879	32	53	
Full or part of course	8	4	76	13	2	43	7	58	28	911	1	71	58	28	911	1	71	
Diploma and diploma	222	-	12	1	-	6	1	4	1	96	-	6	4	1	96	-	6	
Bachelor's	112	3	3	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Master's	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Doctor's	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Total	103,727	644	13,112	5,294	308	4,080	1,494	6,795	22,168	44,734	1,484	2,998	6,795	22,168	1,484	2,998		

WHITES

TABLE 21 - LEVEL OF EDUCATION BY INDUSTRY, NATIONALITY AND BIRTHPLACE

MALE

Level of education	Industry divisions - Nyerheidsafdelings										Total Totaal		
	Agriculture		Mining		Manufacturing		Construction		Electricity			Commerce - Handel	
	Landbou	Mynwese	Fabriekwese	Konstruksie	Elektrisiteit	Groot- en kleinhandel	Motorhandel	Other	Transport	Services		Unemployed and unskilled workers on special fiseerwig	

TABLE 21 - ONDEWYSPPEIL VOLGENS NYWERHEID, BURGENSKAP EN GEBORTEPLEK

MANLIK

Level of education	Industry divisions - Nyerheidsafdelings										Total Totaal		
	Agriculture		Mining		Manufacturing		Construction		Electricity			Commerce - Handel	
	Landbou	Mynwese	Fabriekwese	Konstruksie	Elektrisiteit	Groot- en kleinhandel	Motorhandel	Other	Transport	Services		Unemployed and unskilled workers on special fiseerwig	

South African, born in S.A. - Suid-Afrikaner, gebore in S.A.

School education only	8	-	60	21	-	17	8	26	22	50	217	1,387	Slegs skoolonderwyse
None	10	-	12	6	-	3	1	29	10	23	18	16,026	Geen
Up to std. 5	89	-	497	363	10	42	15	375	29	322	101	10,326	Tot st. 5
Std. 6 and 7	188	84	4,445	2,299	87	761	402	680	447	3,371	591	4,536	St. 6 en 7
Std. 8	64	46	2,460	731	63	714	406	292	2,946	2,967	214	1,534	St. 8
Std. 9	12	9	447	106	14	205	71	157	1,665	806	30	1,002	St. 9
Std. 10	82	17	1,042	197	21	802	173	823	658	5,162	69	5,322	St. 10
Degree only													Slegs graad
Bachelor's	7	2	81	4	1	29	5	29	21	663	4	125	Baccalaureus
Academic	8	-	53	6	-	37	4	23	28	471	2	394	Akademie -
Full course	29	2	180	50	16	134	8	84	59	1,398	3	83	Voltooidde kursus
Part of course	3	-	67	4	-	36	6	54	18	336	1	653	Gedeelte van kursus
Master's													Meesters
Academic	-	1	20	2	-	10	-	6	-	206	-	5	Akademie -
Full course	1	1	10	-	-	-	-	5	1	70	-	16	Voltooidde kursus
Part of course	4	-	34	2	1	19	-	5	4	198	1	7	Gedeelte van kursus
Professional	2	-	2	-	-	1	-	3	2	28	-	2	Professioneel -
Part of course	4	1	12	1	-	3	-	9	-	174	-	9	Voltooidde kursus
Academic	7	-	6	1	-	2	-	3	1	146	-	8	Gedeelte van kursus
Professional	7	-	6	1	-	2	-	3	-	146	-	8	Akademie -
Diploma only													Slegs diploma
With std. 10	25	5	897	238	30	278	71	297	238	1,794	18	130	Voltooidde kursus
Full course	4	-	46	14	2	20	5	39	10	267	5	77	Gedeelte van kursus
Part of course	8	5	1,034	287	40	96	94	106	171	787	29	33	Voltooidde kursus
With std. 9 or lower													Met st. 9 of laer -
Full or part of course	7	2	61	11	2	41	5	54	25	843	-	60	Voltooidde of gedeelte van kursus
Diploma and	3	-	9	-	-	6	1	4	3	174	-	4	Graad en diploma
Bachelor's													Baccalaureus -
Master's													Meesters -
Doctor's													Doktors -
Total	565	183	11,477	4,344	289	3,258	1,275	3,103	6,583	20,336	1,303	42,165	Totaal

WHITES

TABLE 21 - LEVEL OF EDUCATION BY INDUSTRY, NATIONALITY AND BIRTHPLACE

MALE

Level of education	Industry divisions - Nyerheidsafdelings										Total Totaal		
	Agriculture		Mining		Manufacturing		Construction		Electricity			Commerce - Handel	
	Landbou	Mynwese	Fabriekwese	Konstruksie	Elektrisiteit	Groot- en kleinhandel	Motorhandel	Other	Transport	Services		Unemployed and unskilled workers on special fiseerwig	

TABLE 21 - ONDEWYSPPEIL VOLGENS NYWERHEID, BURGENSKAP EN GEBORTEPLEK

MANLIK

Level of education	Industry divisions - Nyerheidsafdelings										Total Totaal		
	Agriculture		Mining		Manufacturing		Construction		Electricity			Commerce - Handel	
	Landbou	Mynwese	Fabriekwese	Konstruksie	Elektrisiteit	Groot- en kleinhandel	Motorhandel	Other	Transport	Services		Unemployed and unskilled workers on special fiseerwig	

South African, not born in S.A. - Suid-Afrikaner, nie in S.A. gebore

School education only	6	-	37	15	-	42	4	3	4	26	43	101	Slegs skoolonderwyse
None	3	-	6	6	-	15	1	3	3	3	2	201	Geen
Up to std. 5	2	-	17	21	1	26	2	7	6	18	3	189	Tot st. 5
Std. 6 and 7	7	2	159	76	4	92	12	31	41	117	21	258	St. 6 en 7
Std. 8	8	1	131	71	3	98	13	42	33	123	9	131	St. 8
Std. 9	1	-	30	9	1	32	1	3	9	44	-	51	St. 9
Std. 10	5	1	107	61	1	115	25	55	17	244	15	218	St. 10
Degree only													Slegs graad
Bachelor's	-	-	3	-	-	2	-	2	-	49	-	11	Baccalaureus
Academic	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	1	-	1	-	4	Akademie -
Full course	4	-	31	5	-	11	1	9	2	103	-	21	Voltooidde kursus
Part of course	-	-	7	1	-	2	-	2	3	11	-	38	Gedeelte van kursus
Master's													Meesters
Academic	1	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	13	-	4	Akademie -
Full course	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	10	-	2	Voltooidde kursus
Part of course	-	-	1	-	-	2	-	3	1	16	-	3	Gedeelte van kursus
Professional	3	-	3	-	-	11	-	9	2	103	-	21	Professioneel -
Part of course	-	-	7	-	-	2	-	2	3	5	-	3	Voltooidde kursus
Doctor's	-	-	3	-	-	2	-	-	-	22	-	1	Doktors
Academic	-	-	1	-	-	2	-	-	-	22	-	3	Akademie -
Professional	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	1	Professioneel -
Diploma only													Slegs diploma
With std. 10	2	1	91	38	2	29	3	34	18	154	4	38	Voltooidde kursus
Full course	1	-	1	-	-	1	-	1	-	13	-	4	Gedeelte van kursus
Part of course	1	1	54	28	2	13	3	6	8	46	1	15	Voltooidde of gedeelte van kursus
With std. 9 or lower													Met st. 9 of laer -
Full or part of course	1	1	8	1	-	2	1	2	1	53	-	8	Voltooidde of gedeelte van kursus
Diploma and													Graad en diploma
Bachelor's	1	1	2	-	-	1	-	1	-	12	-	1	Baccalaureus -
Master's	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	9	-	1	Meesters -
Doctor's	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	9	-	1	Doktors -
Total	42	7	693	328	14	485	66	204	146	1,135	98	1,327	Totaal

TABLE 21 - LEVEL OF EDUCATION BY INDUSTRY, NATIONALITY AND BIRTHPLACE
 WHITES
 MALE

Level of education	Industry divisions - Nywerheidsafdelings										Total	Total
	MANLIK											
	Agri-culture	Mining	Manu-facturing	Con-struction	Elec-tricity	Commer-ce		Trans-port	Ser-vices	Unem-ployed		
Landbou	Myn-wese	Ma-fabriek-wese	Kon-struksie	Elektri-siteit	W hole sale and retail trade	Motor trade	Other	Dienste	Werk-loos en spesie-fiseer	Nie-ekonomies bedry-wig		
School education only	5	-	109	47	2	44	6	3	51	20	77	Slegs skoolonderwys
None	2	2	2	2	-	3	2	1	1	2	266	Geen
Up to std. 5	9	1	30	62	-	22	3	3	18	5	351	Tot st. 5
Std. 6 and 7	5	3	89	113	-	43	19	2	40	9	207	St. 6 en 7
Std. 8	9	6	208	158	1	56	26	12	5	70	62	St. 8
Std. 9	1	5	30	20	-	8	4	1	9	1	40	St. 9
Std. 10	3	4	157	82	1	100	38	28	133	16	176	St. 10
Degree only	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Slegs graad
Bachelor's	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Baccalaureus
Academic	-	-	9	1	-	1	-	-	29	3	2	Akademie
Full course	-	-	3	-	-	2	-	-	13	1	8	Voltooië kursus
Part of course	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Gedeelte van kursus
Professional	-	-	20	4	-	5	2	4	47	1	6	Professioneel
Full course	-	-	3	1	-	-	-	1	7	1	22	Voltooië kursus
Part of course	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Gedeelte van kursus
Master's	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Meesters
Academic	-	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	12	-	-	Akademie
Full course	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	-	-	Voltooië kursus
Part of course	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Gedeelte van kursus
Professional	-	-	8	-	-	-	1	1	12	-	2	Professioneel
Full course	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Voltooië kursus
Part of course	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Gedeelte van kursus
Doctor's	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	18	-	1	Doktors
Academic	-	-	5	-	-	-	-	-	30	-	1	Akademie
Professional	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Professioneel
Diploma only	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Slegs diploma
With std. 10	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Met st. 10
Full course	2	-	151	62	-	29	21	26	125	4	11	Voltooië kursus
Part of course	9	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	5	1	-	Gedeelte van kursus
With std. 9 or lower	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Met st. 9 of laer
Full or part of course	1	1	104	69	1	23	19	6	46	2	5	Voltooië of gedeelte van kursus
Degree and diploma	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Graad en diploma
Diploma and	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Diploma en
Bachelor's	-	-	7	1	-	-	1	2	15	1	3	Baccalaureus
Master's	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	1	Meesters
Doctor's	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	7	-	-	Doktors
Total	37	21	942	622	5	337	153	96	697	83	1,242	Totaal

TABLE 21 - LEVEL OF EDUCATION BY INDUSTRY, NATIONALITY AND BIRTHPLACE
 WHITES
 FEMALE

Level of education	Industry divisions - Nywerheidsafdelings										Total	Total
	VROULIK											
	Agri-culture	Mining	Manu-facturing	Con-struction	Elec-tricity	Commer-ce		Trans-port	Ser-vices	Unem-ployed		
Landbou	Myn-wese	Ma-fabriek-wese	Kon-struksie	Elektri-siteit	W hole sale and retail trade	Motor trade	Other	Dienste	Werk-loos en spesie-fiseer	Nie-ekonomies bedry-wig		
School education only	2	-	27	1	-	50	2	15	10	93	72	Slegs skoolonderwys
None	-	-	1	-	-	8	-	2	1	14	14	Geen
Up to std. 5	-	-	73	1	-	64	1	11	8	41	41	Tot st. 5
Std. 6 and 7	-	2	721	10	-	1,533	44	113	232	1,640	256	St. 6 en 7
Std. 8	30	1	557	50	-	1,563	142	758	582	3,614	142	St. 8
Std. 9	5	1	103	18	1	213	30	176	78	744	24	St. 9
Std. 10	13	-	256	29	1	707	65	508	139	2,697	54	St. 10
Degree only	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Slegs graad
Bachelor's	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Baccalaureus
Academic	-	-	9	-	-	11	-	5	2	262	1	Akademie
Full course	2	-	4	3	-	10	1	6	-	92	1	Voltooië kursus
Part of course	1	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Gedeelte van kursus
Professional	-	-	2	-	-	9	1	7	1	164	1	Professioneel
Full course	-	-	-	-	-	6	-	7	1	28	-	Voltooië kursus
Part of course	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Gedeelte van kursus
Master's	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Meesters
Academic	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	47	1	45	Akademie
Full course	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	30	-	16	Voltooië kursus
Part of course	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Gedeelte van kursus
Professional	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	16	-	8	Professioneel
Full course	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	Voltooië kursus
Part of course	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Gedeelte van kursus
Doctor's	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	16	-	7	Doktors
Academic	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	11	-	11	Akademie
Professional	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Professioneel
Diploma only	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Slegs diploma
With std. 10	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Met st. 10
Full course	5	-	71	9	-	122	10	93	28	1,769	16	Voltooië kursus
Part of course	1	-	-	1	-	5	-	8	1	67	3	Gedeelte van kursus
With std. 9 or lower	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Met st. 9 of laer
Full or part of course	4	-	85	6	-	101	15	99	24	794	15	Voltooië of gedeelte van kursus
Diploma and	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Graad en diploma
Bachelor's	1	2	1	-	-	7	-	4	-	428	3	Baccalaureus
Master's	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	32	-	Meesters
Doctor's	1	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	9	-	-	Doktors
Total	82	7	1,914	128	4	4,409	311	1,814	1,107	12,649	644	Totaal

TABLE 22 - NATURE OF EDUCATION BY INDUSTRY

Nature of education and sex	Industry divisions - Nyeerheidsafdelings										Total Totaal
	Commerce - Handel					Industry divisions - Nyeerheidsafdelings					
	Wholesale and retail trade	Motor trade	Other	Transport	Services	Construction	Manufacturing	Mining	Agriculture	Unemployed and unclassified	
Manufacturing and construction Engineering B.Sc. Mechanical	4	1	2	6	31	4	55	2	121	1	15
B.Sc. Civil	4	1	2	6	32	4	55	2	122	1	15
B.Sc. Structural	2	4	10	6	115	19	19	8	206	2	21
B.Sc. Chemical	2	4	10	5	115	19	19	8	206	2	21
B.Sc. Other	1	1	1	1	32	16	16	1	57	3	5
Architecture and town planning (B.Arch., M.I.A., etc.)	1	1	1	1	34	16	16	1	60	2	6
Quantity surveying (B.Sc. (Q.S.), M.Sc., etc.)	3	17	3	46	194	151	151	1	650	3	167
Architecture, quantity surveying (Dip., certificate)	1	2	24	1	170	5	5	14	240	1	22
Surveying land (B.Sc., survey)	2	2	25	1	174	5	5	14	248	4	3
Production management	1	3	7	3	74	2	2	2	100	1	7
Craftsmanship, Artisanship (N.T.C., etc.)	1	1	1	3	75	1	1	2	100	4	7
Handel en finansies Algemeen (B.Com., M.Com., ens.)	143	171	180	371	1,323	659	2,056	5	5,074	42	43
Besondere (Instituut van bankiers, actuariële wetenskap, ens.)	150	171	180	373	1,361	661	2,067	5	5,223	2	69
Rechtspraktyk (L.L.B. ens.)	1	2	4	1	927	19	20	1	1,126	1	129
Mediese praktyk en gesondheidsdiene	1	1	1	1	927	10	10	1	1,126	1	88
Hulpmediese praktisyns (fisioterapie, ens.)	1	1	1	1	927	10	10	1	1,126	1	314
Verpleging en verloskunde (D.N.A.)	1	1	1	1	927	10	10	1	1,126	1	64
Tandheelkundige praktyk (L.D.S., ens.)	1	1	1	1	927	10	10	1	1,126	1	378
Apteker (M.P.S., ens.)	1	1	1	1	927	10	10	1	1,126	1	28
Onderwys en kultuur Algemene akademiese onderwys (B.Ed., M.Ed., ens.)	1	1	1	1	927	10	10	1	1,126	1	4
Liggaamlike opvoeding (B.A. (L.O.), ens.)	1	1	1	1	927	10	10	1	1,126	1	32

TABLE 22 - NATURE OF EDUCATION BY INDUSTRY

Nature of education and sex	Industry divisions - Nyeerheidsafdelings										Total Totaal
	Commerce - Handel					Industry divisions - Nyeerheidsafdelings					
	Wholesale and retail trade	Motor trade	Other	Transport	Services	Construction	Manufacturing	Mining	Agriculture	Unemployed and unclassified	
Commerce and finance General (B.Com., M.Com., etc.)	151	12	121	31	659	5	137	6	1,198	1	74
Special (Institute of bankers, actuarial science, etc.)	158	14	180	33	692	5	138	6	1,307	1	55
Legal practice (L.L.B. etc.)	43	293	293	61	542	24	210	2	1,380	14	83
Medical practice and health-service Medical practitioners (M.B.Ch.B., etc.)	24	24	24	38	829	11	115	5	2,060	21	722
Auxiliary medical practitioners (physiotherapy, etc.)	67	67	67	99	1,371	35	325	2	3,440	35	755
Nursing and midwifery (D.N.A.)	2	2	45	11	906	5	19	1	1,079	1	67
Dental practice (L.D.S., etc.)	2	2	46	11	927	5	20	1	1,126	1	88
Dispensing chemist (M.P.S., etc.)	1	1	1	1	927	10	10	1	1,126	1	314
Education and culture General academic education (B.Ed., M.Ed., etc.)	1	1	1	1	927	10	10	1	1,126	1	64
Physical education (B.A. (Phys. Ed.), etc.)	1	1	1	1	927	10	10	1	1,126	1	378

TABEL 22 - AARD VAN ONDERWYS VOLGENS NYWERHEID

Aard van onderwys en geslag	Nyeerheidsafdelings										Totaal
	Handel					Nyeerheidsafdelings					
	Waarverkoop en kleinhandel	Motorhandel	Ander	Vervoer	Dienste	Opvoeding	Handels-nywerheid	Grondbou	Landbou	Ongeopiepte	
Fabriekswese en konstruksie Ingenieurwese B.Sc. Meganies	4	1	2	6	31	4	55	2	121	1	15
B.Sc. Siviele	4	1	2	6	32	4	55	2	122	1	15
B.Sc. Boukundig	2	4	10	6	115	19	19	8	206	2	21
B.Sc. Chemies	2	4	10	5	115	19	19	8	206	2	21
B.Sc. Ander	1	1	1	1	32	16	16	1	57	3	5
Argitektuur en stadsbeplanning (B.Arch., M.I.A., ens.)	1	1	1	1	34	16	16	1	60	2	6
Bourekenskunde (B.Sc. (Q.S.), M.Sc., ens.)	3	17	3	46	194	151	151	1	650	3	167
Argitektuur, bourekenskunde (Dip., sertifikaat)	1	2	24	1	170	5	5	14	240	1	22
Landmeter (B.Sc.-opmeetkunde)	2	2	25	1	174	5	5	14	248	4	3
Produksiebestuur	1	3	7	3	74	2	2	2	100	1	7
Vakmanskap, ambagsmanskap (N.T.S., ens.)	1	1	1	3	75	1	1	2	100	4	7
Handel en finansies Algemeen (B.Com., M.Com., ens.)	143	171	180	371	1,323	659	2,056	5	5,074	42	43
Besondere (Instituut van bankiers, actuariële wetenskap, ens.)	150	171	180	373	1,361	661	2,067	5	5,223	2	69
Rechtspraktyk (L.L.B. ens.)	1	2	4	1	927	19	20	1	1,126	1	129
Mediese praktyk en gesondheidsdiene	1	1	1	1	927	10	10	1	1,126	1	88
Hulpmediese praktisyns (fisioterapie, ens.)	1	1	1	1	927	10	10	1	1,126	1	314
Verpleging en verloskunde (D.N.A.)	1	1	1	1	927	10	10	1	1,126	1	64
Tandheelkundige praktyk (L.D.S., ens.)	1	1	1	1	927	10	10	1	1,126	1	378
Apteker (M.P.S., ens.)	1	1	1	1	927	10	10	1	1,126	1	28
Onderwys en kultuur Algemene akademiese onderwys (B.Ed., M.Ed., ens.)	1	1	1	1	927	10	10	1	1,126	1	4
Liggaamlike opvoeding (B.A. (L.O.), ens.)	1	1	1	1	927	10	10	1	1,126	1	32

TABEL 22 - AARD VAN ONDERWYS VOLGENS NYWERHEID

Aard van onderwys en geslag	Nyeerheidsafdelings										Totaal
	Handel					Nyeerheidsafdelings					
	Waarverkoop en kleinhandel	Motorhandel	Ander	Vervoer	Dienste	Opvoeding	Handels-nywerheid	Grondbou	Landbou	Ongeopiepte	
Handel en finansies Algemeen (B.Com., M.Com., ens.)	151	12	121	31	659	5	137	6	1,198	1	74
Special (Instituut van bankiers, actuariële wetenskap, ens.)	158	14	180	33	692	5	138	6	1,307	1	55
Legal practice (L.L.B. ens.)	43	293	293	61	542	24	210	2	1,380	14	83
Medical practice and health-service Medical practitioners (M.B.Ch.B., ens.)	24	24	24	38	829	11	115	5	2,060	21	722
Auxiliary medical practitioners (physiotherapy, etc.)	67	67	67	99	1,371	35	325	2	3,440	35	755
Nursing and midwifery (D.N.A.)	2	2	45	11	906	5	19	1	1,079	1	67
Dental practice (L.D.S., etc.)	2	2	46	11	927	5	20	1	1,126	1	88
Dispensing chemist (M.P.S., etc.)	1	1	1	1	927	10	10	1	1,126	1	314
Education and culture General academic education (B.Ed., M.Ed., ens.)	1	1	1	1	927	10	10	1	1,126	1	64
Physical education (B.A. (Phys. Ed.), etc.)	1	1	1	1	927	10	10	1	1,126	1	378

WHITES
TABLE 23 - FOREIGN VISITORS BY AGE AND COUNTRY OF RESIDENCE

TABEL 23 - BUITELANDSE BESOEKERS VOLGENS OUDEDOOM EN LAND VAN VERBLYF

BLANKES

Age groups Ouderdomsgroepe	Total	Country of residence - Land van verblyf																		
		South West Africa Suidwes- Afrika	Rhodesias and Nyasaland Rhodesië en Njassaland	Mozambique Mosembik	Other African countries Ander Afrika lande	United Kingdom Verenigde Koninkryk	Other European countries Ander Europese lande	Asia Asië	America N. & S. Amerika N. & S.	Oceania Oseania	?									
55 - 59	M. F.-V. 10 5	-	5	-	1	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2
60 - 64	M. F.-V. 15 6	-	7	-	1	2	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
65 - 69	M. F.-V. 10 4	-	2	-	-	1	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
70 - 74	M. F.-V. 3 8	-	3	-	-	1	-	-	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2
75+	M. F.-V. 2 4	-	2	-	-	1	-	-	-	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2
?	M. F.-V. 1 3	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
Total - Totaal	M. F.-V. 134 192 326	-	48 59 107	4 5 9	14 19 33	4 4 8	22 20 42	1 1 1	1 1 1	1 1 1	1 1 1	1 1 1	1 1 1	1 1 1	1 1 1	1 1 1	1 1 1	1 1 1	1 1 1	99 84 123

COLOUREDS
TABLE 24 - AGE BY MARITAL STATUS

TABEL 24 - OUDEDOOM VOLGENS HUWELIKSTAAT

KLEURLINGE

Age groups Ouderdomsgroepe	Total Totaal	Marital status - Huwelikstaat									
		Never married Nooit getroud		Married Getroud		Widowed Wedustaat		Divorced Geskei		?	
		M.	F.-V.	M.	F.-V.	M.	F.-V.	M.	F.-V.	M.	F.-V.
0 - 14	3,036	1,487	1,549	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15 - 19	686	324	342	1	18	-	-	-	-	-	-
20 - 24	702	273	230	63	131	1	-	-	-	3	-
25 - 29	586	139	97	145	194	-	-	-	-	5	1
30 - 34	510	81	67	143	198	1	1	1	1	12	1
35 - 39	421	48	44	142	153	1	1	1	1	16	-
40 - 44	404	50	31	134	127	6	6	5	5	12	3
45 - 49	316	28	33	99	118	2	2	20	20	6	1
50 - 54	242	17	11	77	73	5	5	41	41	6	2
55 - 59	170	17	16	59	34	6	6	28	28	7	2
60 - 64	147	6	9	44	34	8	8	43	43	3	-
65 - 69	84	4	4	23	19	5	5	27	27	2	-
70 - 74	65	4	4	13	8	9	9	25	25	1	-
75+	76	4	3	10	4	14	14	40	40	-	1
?	7	2	1	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	2
Total-Totaal	7,452	2,484	2,441	953	1,111	58	281	18	74	20	12

TABLE 27 - BIRTHPLACE BY AGE

TABLE 27 - GEBORTEPLEK VOLGENS OUDERDOM

Birthplace Totaal	Age groups - Ouderdomsgroepe												Geboorteplek
	0-14		15-19		20-24		25-64		65+		Total		
	M.	F.-V.	M.	F.-V.	M.	F.-V.	M.	F.-V.	M.	F.-V.			
South Africa	1,485	1,546	323	361	340	362	1,285	1,497	91	138	7,428	South Africa	
Cape	14	27	9	26	31	49	299	341	46	81	923	Kaap	
Natal	3	-	1	2	2	2	7	25	2	5	49	Natal	
Transvaal	1,449	1,507	311	331	297	307	984	1,074	30	40	6,280	Transvaal	
O.F.S.	3	3	1	-	8	2	28	47	8	11	111	O.V.S.	
South Africa (so stated)	16	9	1	2	2	2	17	10	5	1	65	Suid-Afrika (so opgege)	
Other in Africa	1	3	-	-	-	-	5	9	-	3	21	Ander in Afrika	
Other	1	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	Ander	
Total	1,487	1,549	325	361	340	362	1,290	1,506	91	141	7,452	Totaal	

TABLE 28 - RELIGION BY AGE

TABLE 28 - GODSDIENS VOLGENS OUDERDOM

Religion	Age groups - Ouderdomsgroepe												Godsdiens
	0-14		15-19		20-24		25-64		65+		Total		
	M.	F.-V.	M.	F.-V.	M.	F.-V.	M.	F.-V.	M.	F.-V.			
Nederhuts Gereformeerde	298	350	80	85	76	79	293	349	26	34	1,670	Nederhuts Gereformeerde	
Gereformeerde	4	4	-	2	1	2	4	8	-	-	25	Gereformeerde	
Nederhuts Hervormde	21	24	6	7	2	5	10	16	3	1	95	Nederhuts Hervormde	
Anglican	362	379	77	75	93	67	283	302	14	28	1,680	Anglikaanse	
Methodist	107	114	26	26	20	34	99	111	11	14	562	Metodiste	
Presbyterian	7	5	-	1	1	1	3	3	-	-	21	Presbiteriaanse	
Congregational	115	97	27	26	22	17	97	109	9	14	533	Congregational	
Lutheran	70	78	20	22	19	20	83	110	4	13	439	Lutherse	
Roman Catholic	210	204	27	44	40	56	169	173	5	13	941	Roma-Katolieke	
Apostolic Faith Mission	8	4	1	-	2	4	1	7	-	-	27	Apostoliese Geloofsending	
Other Christian	145	143	28	33	26	32	118	140	8	14	687	Ander Christelike	
Islam	64	95	26	26	23	31	58	99	-	1	443	Islam	
Other	1	9	-	-	2	1	5	7	-	-	25	Ander	
Object and no religion	11	10	1	2	-	1	18	17	-	-	60	Maak beswaar en geen godsdiens	
?	49	37	6	12	13	12	49	55	6	5	244	?	
Total	1,492	1,553	325	361	340	362	1,290	1,506	86	137	7,452	Totaal	

1/ Includes age unspecified

1/ Sluit ouderdom ongespesifiseer in

TABLE 29 - BIRTHPLACE BY INDUSTRY

KLEURLINGE

Birthplace and sex	Industry divisions - Nywerheidsafdelings										Not economically active Nie-ekonomies bedrywig									
	Total		Agriculture Landbou		Mining Mynwese		Manufacturing Fabriekwese		Construction Konstruksie			Electricity Elektrisiteit		Commerce - Handel		Transport Vervoer		Services Dienste		Unemployed and specified Werkloos en ongespesifiseer
	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.
South Africa	3,524	3,904	10	5	290	180	2	222	85	14	105	321	484	1,806	2,930	478	266	484	2,930	
	T.	7,428	10	5	472	180	2	265	85	18	106	799	750	4,736	750	478	266	750	4,736	
Cape	399	524	7	-	49	50	-	43	19	4	18	79	60	70	24	169	24	316	70	
	T.	923	7	-	58	50	-	49	19	4	18	248	84	386	24	169	24	316	70	
Natal	15	34	-	-	2	1	-	1	-	-	-	2	2	6	4	4	2	24	6	
	T.	49	-	-	3	1	-	2	-	-	-	4	2	30	4	4	2	24	6	
Transvaal	3,021	3,259	3	5	231	121	2	174	66	9	84	232	404	1,690	2,535	332	235	404	1,690	
	T.	6,280	3	5	399	121	2	210	66	13	85	512	639	4,225	639	332	235	639	4,225	
O.V.S.	48	63	-	-	7	8	-	3	-	1	2	7	9	11	3	22	3	9	11	
	T.	111	-	-	8	8	-	3	-	1	2	29	12	37	12	29	3	12	37	
South Africa (so stated)	41	24	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	9	29	2	3	1	9	29	
	T.	65	-	-	2	-	-	1	-	-	-	4	11	47	2	3	1	11	47	
Other in Africa	6	15	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	2	2	2	8	5	-	2	8	
	T.	21	-	-	2	-	-	1	-	-	-	7	2	10	5	2	-	2	10	
Other and unspecified	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	-	-	3	-	
	T.	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	-	-	3	-	
Total	3,533	3,919	10	5	291	180	2	223	85	14	105	323	484	1,811	2,938	484	266	484	1,811	
	T.	7,452	10	5	474	180	2	266	86	18	106	806	750	4,749	750	484	266	750	4,749	

COLOUREDS
TABLE 30 - INDUSTRY BY AGE

KLEURLINGE

Industry divisions	Total		Age groups - Ouderdomsgroepe										Nywerheidsafdelings							
	T.	M.	-20	20-24	25-34	35-64	65+	Landbou	Mynwese	Fabriekwese	Konstruksie	Elektrisiteit	Handel	Groot- en kleinhandel	Motorhandel	Ander	Vervoer	Dienste	Werkloos en ongespesifiseer	
Agriculture	10	10	-	-	-	-	7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Mining	5	5	1	-	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Manufacturing	474	291	31	63	78	114	64	40	40	114	27	5	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Construction	180	180	6	22	47	103	-	-	-	103	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Electricity	2	2	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Commerce	266	223	8	36	66	107	17	4	4	17	15	6	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Wholesale and retail trade	86	85	7	22	25	31	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Motor trade	18	14	-	5	4	4	-	-	-	-	3	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other	106	105	1	10	37	57	-	-	-	37	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Transport	806	323	20	66	109	119	106	47	47	106	229	8	10	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
Services	750	484	78	95	126	178	54	86	86	54	50	7	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Unemployed and unspecified	2,703	1,722	151	319	498	723	242	177	177	242	325	30	14	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total economically active	4,749	1,811	1,661	21	140	55	342	1,734	1,734	342	597	57	123	3	2	2	2	2	2	2
Not economically active	7,452	3,919	1,812	340	362	564	778	1,911	1,911	564	922	87	137	4	3	3	3	3	3	3

TABLE 31 - INDUSTRY BY IDENTITY OF EMPLOYER

TABEL 31 - NYWERHEID VOLGENS IDENTITEIT VAN WERKGEWER

Industry divisions	Identity of employer - Identiteit van werkgewer										Not economically active Nierwerheidsafdelings	
	Public authorities Openbare owerhede			Subsidiary public authorities Onderge-skikte openbare owerhede	Public sub-sidized institutions Openbare gesubsidieerde instellings		Public corporations Openbare korporasies		Private business enterprises Private huishoudings	Non-profit organizations Niewinsmotiewe organisasies		
	Government	Provincial	Local authorities		S.A.R. & H.	Other S.A.A. S.A.S. & H. en S.A.L.	Private business enterprises					
Total												
Totaal												
Agriculture	M. 10											M. 10
	F. -											V. -
	T. 10											T. 10
Mining	M. 5											M. 5
	F. -											V. -
	T. 5											T. 5
Manufacturing	M. 291											M. 278
	F. 183											V. 182
	T. 474											T. 460
Construction	M. 180											M. 162
	F. -											V. -
	T. 180											T. 162
Electricity	M. 2											M. -
	F. -											V. -
	T. 2											T. -
Commerce Wholesale and retail trade	M. 223											M. 222
	F. 43											V. 43
	T. 266											T. 265
Motor trade	M. 85											M. 85
	F. 1											V. 1
	T. 86											T. 86
Other	M. 14											M. 10
	F. 4											V. 4
	T. 18											T. 14
Transport	M. 105											M. 57
	F. 1											V. 1
	T. 106											T. 58
Services	M. 323											M. 155
	F. 483											V. 340
	T. 806											T. 495

TABLE 31 - INDUSTRY BY IDENTITY OF EMPLOYER

TABEL 31 - NYWERHEID VOLGENS IDENTITEIT VAN WERKGEWER

Industry divisions	Identity of employer - Identiteit van werkgewer										Not economically active Nierwerheidsafdelings	
	Public authorities Openbare owerhede			Subsidiary public authorities Onderge-skikte openbare owerhede	Public sub-sidized institutions Openbare gesubsidieerde instellings		Public corporations Openbare korporasies		Private business enterprises Private huishoudings	Non-profit organizations Niewinsmotiewe organisasies		
	Government	Provincial	Local authorities		S.A.R. & H.	Other S.A.A. S.A.S. & H. en S.A.L.	Private business enterprises					
Total												
Totaal												
Unemployed and unspecified	M. 484											M. 482
	F. 266											V. 266
	T. 750											T. 748
Total economically active	M. 1,722											M. 483
	F. 981											V. 266
	T. 2,703											T. 749
Not economically active	M. 1,811											M. 1,811
	F. 2,988											V. 2,938
	T. 4,749											T. 4,749
Total	M. 3,533											M. 2,294
	F. 3,919											V. 3,204
	T. 7,452											T. 5,498

1/ Includes unemployed and unspecified

1/ Sluit in werkloos en ongespesifiseer

TABLE 33 - OCCUPATION BY INDUSTRY

TABEL 33 - BEROEP VOLGENS NYWERHEID

Major occupational groups	Industry divisions - Nywerheidsafdelings										Total Totaal	Not economically active	
	Agriculture Landbou	Mining Mynwese	Manufacturing Fabriekwese	Construction Konstruksie	Electricity Elektrisiteit	Commerce - Handel		Transport Vervoer	Services Dienste	Unemployed and unspecified Werkloos en ongespesifiseer			Not economically active Nie-ekonomies bedrywig
						Wholesale and retail Groot- en kleinhandel	Motor trade Motorhandel						
Professional, technical and related worker	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	61	1	-	-	
Administrative, executive and managerial worker	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	56	2	-	-	
Public administrative official	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	117	3	-	-	
Managerial worker	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Clerical worker	-	-	-	15	-	-	1	4	1	-	-	-	
Sales worker	-	-	-	15	-	-	1	1	1	-	-	-	
Working proprietor	-	1	5	-	-	23	5	4	23	6	-	-	
Other	-	1	2	-	-	5	1	1	10	1	-	-	
Farmer, fisherman, lumberman and related worker	-	-	-	-	-	28	5	5	33	7	-	-	
Farmer, farmworker, lumberman	-	-	-	-	-	18	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Other	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Miner, quarryman and related worker	8	-	-	-	-	8	-	-	-	-	-	-	
	8	-	-	-	-	21	-	-	-	-	-	-	
	1	-	-	-	-	45	7	2	3	8	-	-	
	1	-	-	-	-	10	7	2	2	8	-	-	
	1	-	-	-	-	55	-	-	-	-	-	-	
	32	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	22	2	-	-	
	32	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	

TABLE 33 - OCCUPATION BY INDUSTRY

TABEL 33 - BEROEP VOLGENS NYWERHEID

Major occupational groups	Industry divisions - Nywerheidsafdelings										Total Totaal	Not economically active	
	Agriculture Landbou	Mining Mynwese	Manufacturing Fabriekwese	Construction Konstruksie	Electricity Elektrisiteit	Commerce - Handel		Transport Vervoer	Services Dienste	Unemployed and unspecified Werkloos en ongespesifiseer			Not economically active Nie-ekonomies bedrywig
						Wholesale and retail Groot- en kleinhandel	Motor trade Motorhandel						
Worker in transport and communication	1	-	30	17	-	81	13	2	20	35	-	-	
Craftsman, production worker and labourer	1	-	30	17	-	82	13	2	20	35	-	-	
Other	-	1	45	25	1	25	18	3	17	22	-	-	
Service, sports and recreation worker	-	-	11	-	-	2	-	-	1	-	-	-	
Unemployed and unspecified	-	-	56	25	1	27	18	3	18	22	-	-	
Total economically active	-	-	209	123	1	28	39	1	14	90	-	-	
	-	-	167	123	1	13	-	-	7	10	-	-	
	-	-	376	123	1	41	39	1	14	100	-	-	
	-	-	1	-	-	3	2	1	161	19	-	-	
	-	-	3	-	-	9	1	2	413	20	-	-	
	-	-	4	-	-	12	3	3	574	39	-	-	
	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	801	-	-	
	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	233	-	-	
	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	534	-	-	
Total economically active	10	5	291	180	2	224	85	14	322	484	-	-	
	981	183	474	180	2	43	1	4	483	266	-	-	
	2,703	10	474	180	2	267	86	18	805	750	-	-	
Not economically active	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,811	-	
	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2,938	-	
	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4,749	-	
Total	10	5	291	180	2	224	85	14	322	484	1,811	-	
	981	183	474	180	2	43	1	4	483	266	2,938	-	
	2,703	10	474	180	2	267	86	18	805	750	4,749	-	

TABLE 34 - OCCUPATION BY AGE AND WORK STATUS

TABLE 34 - BEROEP VOLGENS OUDERDOM EN WERKSTATUS

Major occupational groups and work status	Total Totaal	Age groups - Ouderdomsgroep												Hoofberoepsgroep en werkstatus			
		-20		20-24		25-34		35-64		65+		?					
		M.	F.-V.	M.	F.-V.	M.	F.-V.	M.	F.-V.	M.	F.-V.						
Professional, technical and related worker	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Professionele, tegniese en verwante werker
Employer	115	2	2	17	23	26	15	2	3	15	14	1	1	1	1	1	Werkgever
Employee	121	2	2	18	23	26	15	17	17	15	14	1	1	1	1	1	Werknemer
Total																	Totaal
Administrative, executive and managerial worker	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Administratiewe, uitvoerende en bestuurende werker
Public administrative official	24	-	-	3	-	2	-	16	2	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	Openbare administratiewe beampte
Employer	25	-	-	3	-	2	-	16	3	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	Werkgever
Employee	2	7	2	17	4	24	6	2	6	18	6	1	1	1	1	1	Werknemer
Total	88	7	2	17	4	24	6	20	6	20	6	1	1	1	1	1	Totaal
Sales worker	21	-	1	1	-	2	1	12	1	12	1	3	-	-	-	-	Verkoopswerker
Working proprietor 1/	21	-	1	1	-	2	1	12	1	12	1	3	-	-	-	-	Werkende eienaar 1/
Employer	17	-	1	1	-	2	1	10	1	10	1	2	-	-	-	-	Werkgever
Employee	61	3	1	11	2	17	6	18	1	18	1	1	1	1	1	1	Werknemer
Total	78	3	1	13	2	19	6	28	2	28	2	3	1	1	1	1	Totaal
Other	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Ander
Farmer, fisherman, lumberman and related worker	1	1	1	3	-	7	-	19	-	19	-	1	-	-	-	-	Boer, visser, bosbou- en verwante werker
Farmer, farmworker, lumberman	31	1	1	3	-	7	-	19	-	19	-	1	-	-	-	-	Boer, plaaswerker, bosbouwerker
Employer	32	2	-	3	-	7	-	19	-	19	-	1	-	-	-	-	Werkgever
Employee	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Werknemer
Total	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Totaal
Mine, quarryman and related worker	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Myn-, steengroef- en verwante werker
Employer	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Werkgever
Employee	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Werknemer
Total	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Totaal

COLOUREDS
TABLE 34 - OCCUPATION BY AGE AND WORK STATUS

TABLE 34 - BEROEP VOLGENS OUDERDOM EN WERKSTATUS

Major occupational groups and work status	Total Totaal	Age groups - Ouderdomsgroep												Hoofberoepsgroep en werkstatus			
		-20		20-24		25-34		35-64		65+		?					
		M.	F.-V.	M.	F.-V.	M.	F.-V.	M.	F.-V.	M.	F.-V.						
Worker in transport and communication	17	-	1	-	-	5	-	11	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Werkter in vervoer en kommunikasie
Employer	241	4	1	25	-	74	-	134	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Werkgever
Employee	258	4	1	26	-	79	-	145	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Werknemer
Total																	Totaal
Craftsman, production worker and labourer	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Ambagsman, produksiewerker en arbeider
Labourer	203	16	6	38	4	53	4	81	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Arbeider
Employer	203	16	6	38	4	53	4	81	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Werkgever
Employee	2	2	-	1	-	19	2	66	5	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	Werknemer
Total	96	2	-	1	-	19	2	66	5	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	Totaal
Other	606	35	37	95	52	127	63	157	30	9	1	1	1	1	1	1	Ander
Employer	602	37	37	96	52	146	65	233	35	10	1	1	1	1	1	1	Werknemer
Employee	16	-	1	1	1	2	3	3	9	9	9	9	9	9	9	9	Diens, sport-, en ontspanningswerker
Total	624	9	48	34	66	95	72	216	216	4	10	10	10	10	10	10	Totaal
Unemployed and unspecified	534	71	79	69	70	72	48	86	36	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	Werkloos en ongespesifiseer
Employer	534	71	79	69	70	72	48	86	36	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	Werknemer
Employee	200	3	1	10	1	30	5	122	21	7	-	-	-	-	-	-	Totaal ekonomies bedrywig
Total	2,503	148	176	309	221	468	237	601	304	14	14	14	14	14	14	14	Werknemer
Total	2,703	151	177	319	222	498	242	723	325	30	30	30	30	30	30	30	Totaal
Not economically active	4,749	1,661	1,733	21	140	14	342	55	597	124	3	2	2	2	2	2	Nie-ekonomies bedrywig
Total	7,452	1,812	1,910	340	362	512	584	778	922	138	4	3	3	3	3	3	Totaal

1/ Wholesale and retail trade only

1/ Sleigs groot- en kleinhandel

COLOURIENS
TABLE 36 - LEVEL OF EDUCATION BY INDUSTRY
MALE

TABEL 36 - ONDERWYSPPEL VOLGENS NYWERHEID
MANLIK

KLEURLINGE

Level of education Totaal	Industry divisions - Nywerheidsafdelings										Total Totaal	
	Agriculture Landbou	Mining Mynwese	Manufacturing Fabriekswese	Construction Konstruksie	Electricity Elektrisiteit	Commerce - Handel		Transport Vervoer	Services Dienste	Unemployed and unspecified Werkloos en ongespesifiseer		Not economically active Nie-ekonomies bedrywig
						Wholesale and retail trade Groot- en kleinhandel	Motor trade Motorhandel					
School education only ?	-	-	2	-	-	-	2	1	-	5	24	93
None	4	-	18	29	-	17	9	9	12	45	55	797
Up to std. 5	5	1	91	80	2	72	32	3	45	82	214	510
Std. 6 and 7	1	4	141	57	-	102	35	7	41	98	152	155
Std. 8	-	-	34	12	-	15	8	2	4	31	24	28
Std. 9	-	-	-	1	-	9	-	1	2	5	5	15
Std. 10	-	-	3	-	-	3	-	-	-	6	5	209
Degree only Bachelor's Academic - Full course	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Part of course	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
Diploma only With std. 10 - Full course	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	13	1	1
Part of course	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
With std. 9 or lower - Full or part of course	-	-	1	1	-	3	-	-	1	36	4	2
Degree and diploma Diploma and Bachelor's	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
Total	10	5	291	180	2	223	85	14	105	323	484	1,811

COLOURIENS
TABLE 36 - LEVEL OF EDUCATION BY INDUSTRY
FEMALE

TABEL 36 - ONDERWYSPPEL VOLGENS NYWERHEID
VROULIK

KLEURLINGE

Level of education	Industry divisions - Nywerheidsafdelings										Total Totaal	
	Agriculture Landbou	Mining Mynwese	Manufacturing Fabriekswese	Construction Konstruksie	Electricity Elektrisiteit	Commerce - Handel		Transport Vervoer	Services Dienste	Unemployed and unspecified Werkloos en ongespesifiseer		Not economically active Nie-ekonomies bedrywig
						Wholesale and retail trade Groot- en kleinhandel	Motor trade Motorhandel					
School education only ?	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	7	5	88
None	-	-	3	-	-	4	-	1	97	32	32	918
Up to std. 5	-	-	78	-	-	15	1	1	185	124	124	1,172
Std. 6 and 7	-	-	80	-	-	21	-	1	108	79	79	401
Std. 8	-	-	22	-	-	-	-	-	30	17	17	86
Std. 9	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	2	1	1	19
Std. 10	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	6	2	2	241
Diploma only With std. 10 - Full course	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	5	3	3	-
With std. 9 or lower - Full or part of course	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	33	3	3	13
Total	-	-	183	-	-	43	1	4	1	483	266	2,938

TABLE 37 - NATURE OF EDUCATION BY INDUSTRY

TABEL 37 - AARD VAN ONDERWYS VOLGENS NYWERHEID

Nature of education and sex	Total Totaal	Industry divisions - Nywerheidsafdelings							Unem- ployed and unspeci- fied Werk- loos en ongespe- sifiseer	Ser- vices Dienste	Trans- port	Commer- ce - Handel		Not eco- nomi- cally active Niek- onomies bedry- wig
		Agri- culture Landbou	Mining Myn- wese	Manu- fac- turing Fabrieks- wese	Con- struc- tion Kon- struk- sie	Elec- tricity Elektri- siteit	Whole- sale and retail trade Groot- en klein handel	Motor trade Motor- handel				Other Ander		
No special qualifications e.g. degree, diploma, certificate	M. 3,464 F. 3,859 T. 7,323	10	5	289	179	2	219	85	14	104	479	271	1,807	
Nature of qualification														
General subjects														
Arts (B.A., M.A., etc.)	M. 1 F. 1 T. 1													
Manufacturing and construction														
Engineering B.Sc. Other	M. 1 F. 1 T. 1													
Craftsmanship, artisanship (M.T.C., etc.)	M. 8 F. 8 T. 8													
Commerce and finance														
Special (Institute of bankers, actuarial science, etc.)	M. 2 F. 2 T. 2													
Medical practice and health service														
Nursing and midwifery (D.N.A.)	M. 13 F. 13 T. 13													
Education and culture														
General academic education (B.Ed., M.Ed., etc.)	M. 57 F. 41 T. 98													
Nursery education	M. 1 F. 1 T. 1													
Theology (B.D., etc.)	M. 2 F. 2 T. 2													
Social welfare and personnel (Social sciences, etc.)	M. 1 F. 1 T. 1													

TABLE 37 - NATURE OF EDUCATION BY INDUSTRY

TABEL 37 - AARD VAN ONDERWYS VOLGENS NYWERHEID

Nature of education and sex	Total Totaal	Industry divisions - Nywerheidsafdelings							Unem- ployed and unspeci- fied Werk- loos en ongespe- sifiseer	Ser- vices Dienste	Trans- port	Commer- ce - Handel		Not eco- nomi- cally active Niek- onomies bedry- wig
		Agri- culture Landbou	Mining Myn- wese	Manu- fac- turing Fabrieks- wese	Con- struc- tion Kon- struk- sie	Elec- tricity Elektri- siteit	Whole- sale and retail trade Groot- en klein handel	Motor trade Motor- handel				Other Ander		
Domestic and household (Domestic, sciences, etc.)	M. 2 F. 2 T. 2													
Total	M. 3,533 F. 3,919 T. 7,452	10	5	291	180	2	223	85	14	105	484	323	1,811	

ASIATICS
TABLE 38 - AGE BY MARITAL STATUS

TABEL 38 - OUDERDOM VOLGENS HUWELIJKSTAAT

ASIASTE

Age groups Ouderdomsgroep	Total Totaal	Marital status - Huwelikstaat						Divorced Geskei	?
		Never married Nooit getroud		Married Getroud		Widowed Wedustaat			
		M.	F.-V.	M.	F.-V.	M.	F.-V.		
0 - 14	3,490	1,764	1,726	-	-	-	-	-	-
15 - 19	978	515	414	2	46	-	-	-	-
20 - 24	782	287	209	91	191	-	-	1	-
25 - 29	576	77	67	196	224	-	-	1	-
30 - 34	484	30	30	190	213	2	4	1	-
35 - 39	454	11	13	213	198	1	7	1	-
40 - 44	359	9	8	164	144	1	11	1	-
45 - 49	327	7	3	164	144	1	27	4	-
50 - 54	216	6	4	107	115	4	32	4	-
55 - 59	146	4	2	72	53	4	38	1	1
60 - 64	97	2	2	46	21	5	36	2	-
65 - 69	50	1	3	16	3	4	21	1	-
70 - 74	45	-	1	21	4	5	22	-	-
75+	42	3	-	15	3	5	12	2	-
?	1	-	-	-	-	10	11	-	-
Total-Totaal	8,047	2,716	2,482	1,237	1,240	38	223	17	23

ASIATICS
TABLE 39 - TYPE OF DWELLING BY AGE AND MARITAL STATUS 1/

TABEL 39 - TYPPE WONING VOLGENS OUDERDOM EN HUWELIJKSTAAT 1/

ASIASTE

Type of dwelling	Total 2/ Totaal 2/	Age groups - Ouderdomsgroep						Type woning				
		0-14		15-19		20-24			25-64		65+	
		M.	F.-V.	M.	F.-V.	M.	F.-V.		M.	F.-V.	M.	F.-V.
Houze	2,391	-	-	2	42	86	132	940	10	50	10	Huise
Married	5,199	1,670	384	489	384	270	200	310	48	25	48	Getroud
Not married	7,590	1,670	1,634	491	426	366	332	1,250	58	75	58	Totaal
Flat	122	-	-	-	2	5	7	59	-	-	-	Woonstel
Married	245	87	78	22	26	12	6	3	10	-	1	Getroud
Not married	367	87	78	22	28	17	13	62	59	-	1	Totaal
Institution	10	-	-	-	-	-	1	5	3	1	-	Woning
Married	15	-	-	1	-	-	2	6	6	-	-	Getroud
Not married	25	-	-	1	-	2	1	11	9	1	-	Totaal
Other collective dwellings	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Ander gemeenskaplike wonings
Married	8	1	1	-	2	-	4	1	1	-	-	Getroud
Not married	8	1	1	-	2	-	4	1	1	-	-	Totaal
Other	8	-	-	-	-	-	-	6	1	1	-	Ander
Married	31	6	14	2	2	2	-	2	2	2	-	Getroud
Not married	39	6	14	2	2	2	-	8	3	2	-	Totaal
?	6	-	-	-	2	-	1	3	-	-	-	?
Married	11	1	-	1	1	2	1	1	4	4	-	Getroud
Not married	17	1	-	1	3	2	2	4	4	-	-	Totaal
Total	2,537	-	-	2	46	91	191	933	10	52	10	Getroud
Married	5,509	1,765	1,726	515	415	288	211	333	49	26	49	Nie getroud
Not married	8,046	1,765	1,726	517	461	379	402	1,326	59	78	59	Totaal

1/ Married includes "living together" and not married includes marital status "unspecified"

1/ Getroud sluit in "woon saam" en nie getroud sluit in huwelikstaat "ongespesifiseer"

2/ Excludes age unspecified

2/ Sluit ouderdom ongespesifiseer uit

TABLE 40 - HOME LANGUAGE BY OFFICIAL LANGUAGE AND AGE

TABEL 40 - HUISTAAL VOLGENS AMPELLIKE TAAI EN OUDERDOM

Home language and age groups Huis taal en ouderdomsgroep	Total Totaal	Official language - Amptelike taal							
		English and Afrikaans Engels en Afrikaans		English only Slegs Engels		Afrikaans only Slegs Afrikaans		Neither Geeneen	
		M.	F.-V.	M.	F.-V.	M.	F.-V.		
0 - 4	7	6	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
5 - 14	13	8	5	-	-	-	-	-	-
15 - 24	5	1	4	-	-	-	-	-	-
25 - 64	22	18	4	-	-	-	-	-	-
65+	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total-Totaal	47	33	14	-	-	-	-	-	-
0 - 4	162	31	21	53	57	-	-	-	-
5 - 14	337	147	150	17	23	-	-	-	-
15 - 24	284	144	119	14	7	-	-	-	-
25 - 64	356	185	124	17	30	-	-	-	-
65+	15	8	4	2	1	-	-	-	-
Total-Totaal	1,154	515	418	109	118	-	-	-	-
0 - 4	91	15	17	-	-	-	-	-	-
5 - 14	207	92	94	-	-	-	-	-	-
15 - 24	142	72	69	-	-	-	-	-	-
25 - 64	187	98	82	-	-	-	-	-	-
65+	11	7	3	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total-Totaal	638	284	265	-	-	-	-	-	-
0 - 4	165	13	9	17	22	-	-	-	-
5 - 14	340	154	152	16	10	-	-	-	-
15 - 24	247	106	130	4	7	-	-	-	-
25 - 64	373	167	179	12	11	-	-	-	-
65+	24	8	8	2	3	-	-	-	-
Total-Totaal	1,150	448	478	51	53	-	-	-	-
0 - 4	86	10	10	1	1	-	-	-	-
5 - 14	172	72	70	3	3	-	-	-	-
15 - 24	157	78	61	5	8	-	-	-	-
25 - 64	230	84	92	11	14	-	-	-	-
65+	10	2	1	1	1	-	-	-	-
Total-Totaal	655	246	234	21	26	-	-	-	-
0 - 4	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
5 - 14	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15 - 24	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
25 - 64	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
65+	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total-Totaal	3	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
0 - 4	414	25	30	8	9	-	-	-	-
5 - 14	984	405	449	36	37	-	-	-	-
15 - 24	706	332	336	8	22	-	-	-	-
25 - 64	1,101	433	301	39	52	-	-	-	-
65+	56	21	4	4	2	-	-	-	-
Total-Totaal	3,261	1,280	1,116	95	120	-	-	-	-

ASIATICS
TABLE 40 - HOME LANGUAGE BY OFFICIAL LANGUAGE AND AGE

TABEL 40 - HUISTAAL VOLGENS AMPELLIKE TAAI EN OUDERDOM

Home language and age groups Huis taal en ouderdomsgroep	Total Totaal	Official language - Amptelike taal							
		English and Afrikaans Engels en Afrikaans		English only Slegs Engels		Afrikaans only Slegs Afrikaans		Neither Geeneen	
		M.	F.-V.	M.	F.-V.	M.	F.-V.		
0 - 4	69	11	6	1	1	1	2	24	23
5 - 14	100	30	49	2	2	1	1	1	5
15 - 24	84	40	38	1	1	-	4	4	1
25 - 64	124	59	27	2	4	-	13	19	19
65+	7	3	1	2	-	-	1	-	-
Total-Totaal	384	152	121	6	8	3	21	25	48
0 - 4	66	4	4	-	1	1	2	26	28
5 - 14	93	45	30	3	2	2	1	6	4
15 - 24	53	27	17	1	1	2	2	6	6
25 - 64	86	43	14	1	1	-	6	21	21
65+	7	5	-	1	-	-	1	1	1
Total-Totaal	305	124	65	5	4	3	11	33	60
0 - 4	42	1	3	2	3	1	2	15	17
5 - 14	119	46	31	15	7	1	2	8	10
15 - 24	77	41	20	11	4	-	1	1	3
25 - 64	164	49	33	3	33	-	-	3	13
65+	7	1	-	3	-	-	-	1	2
Total-Totaal	409	138	87	64	47	1	2	28	42
0 - 4	5	1	-	-	-	-	-	2	2
5 - 14	9	3	2	2	1	-	-	1	1
15 - 24	3	-	3	-	6	-	-	-	-
25 - 64	16	5	1	4	-	-	-	-	-
65+	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total-Totaal	33	9	6	6	7	-	-	2	3
Grand total - Groottotaal	8,039	3,232	2,804	351	383	80	196	407	586

ASIATICS
TABLE 41 - BIRTHPLACE BY AGE

ASIATE
TABEL 41 - GEBORTEPLEK VOLGENS OUDERDOM

Birthplace Totaal	Age groups - Ouderdomsgroepe												Geboorteplek
	0-14		15-19		20-24		25-64		65+		Total		
	M.	F.-V.	M.	F.-V.	M.	F.-V.	M.	F.-V.	M.	F.-V.			
South Africa	1,704	1,671	484	434	323	355	792	758	17	23	6,561	South Africa	
Cape	8	7	-	3	2	5	4	34	3	3	71	Kaap	
Natal	9	13	2	9	2	13	23	57	7	2	137	Natal	
Transvaal	1,672	1,627	490	421	316	335	758	659	7	15	6,290	Transvaal	
O.F.S. and S. Africa (so stated)	15	24	2	1	3	2	7	8	-	1	63	O.F.S. en S.-Afrika (so opgegees)	
Other in Africa	2	3	-	-	-	1	2	20	2	1	31	Ander in Afrika	
Asia	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Asië	
India	55	49	32	26	46	43	462	478	51	34	1,276	Indië	
Pakistan	-	1	-	-	-	1	4	4	2	-	12	Pakistan	
China	3	1	-	-	10	1	70	64	6	2	157	Sjina	
Other	1	1	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	4	Ander	
Other and unspecified	-	-	1	1	-	1	1	2	-	-	6	Ander en ongespesifiseer	
Total	1,765	1,726	517	461	379	402	1,333	1,326	78	60	8,047	Totaal	

ASIATICS
TABLE 42 - RELIGION BY AGE

ASIATE
TABEL 42 - GODSDIENS VOLGENS OUDERDOM

Religion	Age groups - Ouderdomsgroepe												Godsdienst
	0-14		15-19		20-24		25-64		65+		Total		
	M.	F.-V.	M.	F.-V.	M.	F.-V.	M.	F.-V.	M.	F.-V.			
Afrikaans Churches	10	11	4	1	-	2	5	5	-	-	38	Afrikaanse Kerke	
Anglican	81	29	9	4	6	8	25	16	-	-	128	Anglikaanse	
Roman Catholic	65	54	14	9	5	5	45	40	6	5	246	Roomse-Katolieke	
Other Christian	21	21	3	7	5	4	11	12	-	-	84	Ander Christelike	
Confucian	32	27	3	5	13	2	34	30	1	-	147	Confusiane	
Hindu	666	651	217	203	134	160	519	502	21	14	3,087	Hindoe	
Islam	863	853	247	214	190	205	602	643	42	37	3,896	Islam	
Other	-	1	-	-	1	2	2	4	-	-	10	Ander	
Object and no religion	32	40	8	9	10	7	37	29	3	2	177	Maak beswaar en geen godsdienst	
?	46	39	12	9	15	7	53	45	4	1	231	?	
Total	1,766	1,726	517	461	379	402	1,333	1,326	77	59	8,046	Totaal	

1/ Includes age unspecified

1/ Sluit ouderdom ongespesifiseer in

ASIATICS
TABLE 46 - INDUSTRY BY INCOME AND WORK STATUS
MALE

ASIATE
TABEL 46 - NYWERHEID VOLGENS INKOMSTE EN WERKSTATUS
MANNLIK

Industry divisions and work status	Total	Income (Rand)										2,000+	?				
		None Geen	-100	100- 199	200- 299	300- 399	400- 499	500- 599	600- 799	800- 999	1,000- 1,999						
Agriculture	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Employer	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Employee	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Mining	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Employer	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Employee	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Manufacturing	46	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Employer	68	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Employee	114	2	2	5	2	3	3	1	12	8	15	23	38	7	2	2	9
Total	2	2	5	2	3	3	6	1	17	10	27	41	76	17	4	11	18
Construction	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Employer	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Employee	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Electricity	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Employer	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Employee	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Commerce	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Wholesale and retail trade	586	9	12	11	22	24	34	25	79	64	171	205	288	139	6	3	9
Employer	455	5	8	4	19	22	47	26	136	82	90	111	172	13	3	3	13
Employee	1,081	14	20	15	41	46	81	51	215	146	261	377	500	152	9	6	22
Motor trade	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Employer	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Employee	8	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	9	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other	10	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Employer	22	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Employee	15	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	37	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Services	47	1	2	-	4	-	-	4	13	2	7	14	20	1	-	-	-
Employer	238	1	5	12	19	47	54	17	19	18	43	50	66	2	2	2	2
Employee	285	1	7	12	23	47	54	21	32	20	50	66	82	16	2	2	2
Total	244	193	6	4	7	8	8	5	4	1	7	116	148	16	4	4	4
Unemployed and unspecified	244	193	6	4	7	8	8	5	4	1	7	116	148	16	4	4	4
Employer	727	10	15	13	28	28	37	31	109	78	205	288	383	166	7	6	7
Employee	1,026	200	19	25	49	80	119	54	174	111	172	231	317	17	3	3	13
Total	1,753	210	34	38	77	108	156	85	283	189	377	519	600	183	10	9	20
Not economically active	2,319	2,280	4	5	5	2	3	1	5	2	6	3	6	3	3	3	3
Total	4,072	2,490	38	43	82	110	159	86	288	191	383	519	600	186	16	16	23

ASIATICS
TABLE 46 - INDUSTRY BY INCOME AND WORK STATUS
FEMALE

ASIATE
TABEL 46 - NYWERHEID VOLGENS INKOMSTE EN WERKSTATUS
VROUWLIK

Industry divisions and work status	Total	Income (Rand)										2,000+	?				
		None Geen	-100	100- 199	200- 299	300- 399	400- 499	500- 599	600- 799	800- 999	1,000- 1,999						
Landbou	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Werkgewer	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Werknemer	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Mynwese	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Werkgewer	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Werknemer	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Fabriekswese	9	1	3	12	3	2	2	10	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Werkgewer	44	1	4	13	6	2	2	10	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Werknemer	53	1	4	13	6	2	2	10	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Konstruksie	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Werkgewer	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Werknemer	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Elektrisiteit	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Werkgewer	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Werknemer	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Handel	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Groot- en kleinhandel	51	3	3	6	3	3	3	2	7	8	4	4	8	2	2	2	2
Werkgewer	47	2	1	4	4	3	8	5	17	3	1	1	3	3	3	3	3
Werknemer	98	5	4	6	7	5	11	7	24	11	5	5	11	11	11	11	11
Total	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Motorhandel	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Werkgewer	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Werknemer	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Ander	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Werkgewer	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Werknemer	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Vervoer	2	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Werkgewer	2	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Werknemer	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	6	-	-	1	4	9	1	8	2	1	3	3	4	1	3	4	4
Dienste	50	3	3	3	5	9	1	8	14	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Werkgewer	31	28	-	1	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Werknemer	19	1	1	2	5	8	1	8	13	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	31	28	-	1	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Werkloos en ongespesifiseer	68	3	5	9	7	5	3	3	9	9	4	4	8	3	3	3	3
Werkgewer	166	34	6	15	17	16	11	23	34	6	1	1	6	1	1	1	1
Werknemer	234	37	11	24	24	21	14	26	43	15	5	5	11	3	3	3	3
Total	3,741	3,644	13	12	21	9	10	3	8	3	9	9	7	2	2	2	2
Totaal	3,975	3,661	24	36	45	30	24	29	51	18	14	14	18	18	18	18	18

ASIATICS
TABLE 47 - OCCUPATION BY INDUSTRY

TABEL 47 - BEROEP VOLGENS NYWERHEID

ASLATE

Major occupational groups	Industry divisions - Nywerheidsafdelings											Not economically active	
	Total	Agriculture	Mining	Manufacturing	Construction	Electricity	Commerce		Transport	Services	Unemployed and unspecified		
							Wholesale and retail trade	Motor trade					Other
Professional, technical and related worker	M. 71 F. 39 T. 110	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	68	1	-	Professionele, tegniese en verwante werker
Administrative, executive and managerial worker	M. - F. - T. -	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	36	3	-	Administratiewe, uitvoerende en besturende werker
Public administrative official	M. - F. - T. -	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	104	4	-	Openbare administratiewe beampte
Managerial worker	M. 74 F. 5 T. 79	-	-	8	-	-	40	6	9	11	-	-	Besturende werker
Clerical worker	M. 93 F. 14 T. 107	-	-	6	-	-	43	6	9	13	-	-	Klerklike werker
Sales worker	M. - F. - T. -	-	-	7	-	-	62	-	6	15	3	-	Verkoopswerker
Working proprietor	M. 408 F. 35 T. 443	-	-	-	-	-	10	-	6	18	4	-	Werkende eienaar
Other	M. 587 F. 42 T. 629	-	-	12	-	-	536	1	3	8	27	-	Ander
Farmer, fisherman, lumberman and related worker	M. 2 F. 2 T. 2	-	-	-	-	-	408	-	-	-	-	-	Boer, visser, bosbou- en verwante werker
Farmer, farmworker, lumberman	M. - F. - T. -	-	-	2	-	-	35	-	-	-	-	-	Boer, plaaswerker, bosbouwerker
Other	M. - F. - T. -	-	-	2	-	-	443	-	-	-	-	-	Ander
Miner, quarryman and related worker	M. - F. - T. -	-	-	-	-	-	577	3	7	8	1	-	Myn-, steengroef- en verwante werker
	M. - F. - T. -	-	-	12	-	-	577	1	8	8	28	-	Ander

ASIATICS
TABLE 47 - OCCUPATION BY INDUSTRY

TABEL 47 - BEROEP VOLGENS NYWERHEID

ASLATE

Major occupational groups	Industry divisions - Nywerheidsafdelings											Not economically active	
	Total	Agriculture	Mining	Manufacturing	Construction	Electricity	Commerce		Transport	Services	Unemployed and unspecified		
							Wholesale and retail trade	Motor trade					Other
Worker in transport and communication	M. 47 F. 2 T. 49	-	-	6	-	-	9	-	22	1	9	-	Werker in vervoer en kommunikasie
Craftsman, production worker and labourer	M. 3 F. 2 T. 5	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	2	-	2	-	Amagsman, produksiewerker en arbeider
Labourer	M. - F. - T. -	-	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	Arbeider
Other	M. 98 F. 64 T. 162	-	-	78	3	-	3	6	-	8	2	-	Ander
Service, sports and recreation worker	M. 189 F. 197 T. 181	-	-	123	3	-	12	6	-	2	10	-	Diens-, sport- en ontspanningswerker
Unemployed and unspecified	M. 181 F. 23 T. 204	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	176	13	-	Diens-, sport- en ontspanningswerker
Total economically active	M. 1,783 F. 234 T. 1,987	-	-	114	4	-	1,068	7	10	37	244	-	Totaal ekonomies bedrywig
Not economically active	M. 2,319 F. 3,741 T. 6,060	-	-	153	4	-	98	-	2	50	31	-	Nie-ekonomies bedrywig
Total	M. 4,072 F. 3,975 T. 8,047	-	-	167	4	-	1,156	7	10	39	275	-	Totaal

ASIATICS
TABLE 48 - OCCUPATION BY AGE AND WORK STATUS

TABEL 48 - BEROEP VOLGENS OUDERDOM EN WERKSTATUS

AS IATE

Major occupational groups and work status	Age groups - Ouderdomsgroep												Total Totaal	Hoofberoepsgroep en werkstatus		
	-20		20-24		25-34		35-64		65+		?					
	M.	F.-V.	M.	F.-V.	M.	F.-V.	M.	F.-V.	M.	F.-V.	M.	F.-V.				
Professional, technical and related worker	10	-	1	-	5	-	2	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	Professionele, technische en verwante werker
Employer	100	3	27	21	25	11	9	3	3	11	3	3	1	1	-	Werkgever
Employee	110	1	28	21	30	11	11	4	4	1	-	-	-	-	-	Werknemer
Total	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Totaal
Managerial worker	59	1	4	-	16	1	31	3	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	Besturende werker
Employer	20	-	-	-	5	1	13	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Werkgever
Employee	79	1	5	-	21	2	44	3	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	Werknemer
Total	11	-	-	-	3	-	7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Totaal
Clerical worker	96	3	23	6	27	4	22	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	Klerklike werker
Employer	96	3	23	6	27	4	22	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	Werkgever
Employee	107	9	3	6	30	4	29	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	Werknemer
Total	443	1	23	-	96	5	270	28	18	-	-	-	-	-	-	Totaal
Working proprietor 1/	443	1	23	-	96	5	270	28	18	1	1	1	1	1	1	Werkende eienaar 1/
Employer	186	13	15	3	37	3	99	9	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	Werkgever
Employee	443	28	118	9	151	10	116	5	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	Werknemer
Total	629	41	133	12	188	13	215	14	10	-	-	-	-	-	-	Totaal
Farmer, fisherman, lumberman and related worker	2	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Boer, vissers, bosbou- en verwante werker
Employer	2	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Boer, plaaswerker, bosbouwerker
Employee	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Werknemer
Total	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Totaal
Other	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Ander
Employer	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Werkgever
Employee	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Werknemer
Total	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Totaal
Miner, quarryman and related worker	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Myn-, steengroef- en verwante werker
Employer	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Werkgever
Employee	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Werknemer
Total	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Totaal

ASIATICS
TABLE 48 - OCCUPATION BY AGE AND WORK STATUS

TABEL 48 - BEROEP VOLGENS OUDERDOM EN WERKSTATUS

AS IATE

Major occupational groups and work status	Age groups - Ouderdomsgroep												Total Totaal	Hoofberoepsgroep en werkstatus		
	-20		20-24		25-34		35-64		65+		?					
	M.	F.-V.	M.	F.-V.	M.	F.-V.	M.	F.-V.	M.	F.-V.	M.	F.-V.				
Worker in transport and communication	16	-	-	-	2	1	12	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	Werknemer
Employer	49	-	3	-	11	-	19	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Werknemer
Employee	49	-	3	-	13	1	31	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	Totaal
Total	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Totaal
Craftsman, production worker and labourer	56	-	-	-	10	3	34	4	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	Ambagsman, produksiewerker en arbeider
Labourer	5	-	-	-	1	1	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Arbeider
Employer	5	-	-	-	1	1	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Werknemer
Employee	51	-	-	-	9	2	32	4	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	Werknemer
Total	106	1	14	12	13	3	36	8	8	-	-	-	-	-	-	Totaal
Other	162	7	15	13	23	22	51	12	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	Ander
Employer	19	-	3	1	3	1	10	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	Werknemer
Employee	178	13	21	2	60	2	71	3	8	-	-	-	-	-	-	Werknemer
Total	197	13	24	2	63	2	81	4	9	-	-	-	-	-	-	Totaal
Unemployed and unspecified	204	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Diens, sport-, en ontspannings- werker
Employer	204	41	54	8	25	4	61	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	Werknemer
Employee	204	41	54	8	25	4	61	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	Werknemer
Total	800	15	48	5	172	14	465	47	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	Totaal ekonomies bedrywig
Not economically active	1,187	99	35	58	319	50	331	21	13	-	-	-	-	-	-	Werknemer
1.	1,587	114	38	63	491	64	796	68	43	-	-	-	-	-	-	Totaal
Not economically active	6,060	2,168	2,149	70	339	11	494	35	700	35	58	-	-	-	-	Nie-ekonomies bedrywig
Total	8,047	2,282	2,187	402	502	558	831	768	78	59	-	-	-	-	-	Totaal

1/ Slegs groot- en kleinhandel

1/ Wholesale and retail trade only

ASIATICS
TABLE 50 - LEVEL OF EDUCATION BY INDUSTRY
MALE

ASIATE
TABLE 50 - ONDERWYSPFEIL VOLGENS NYWERHEID
MANLIK

Level of education	Industry divisions - Nywerheidsafdelings											Unem- ployed and unspe- cified Werk- loos en spesi- fiseer wig	Not eco- nomi- cally active Nie- eko- nomes bedry- wig
	Total Totaal	Agriculture Landbou	Mining Myn- wese	Manu- facturing Fabrieks- wese	Con- struc- tion Kon- struksie	Elec- tricity Elektri- siteit	Commerce		Transport		Services Dienste		
							Wholesale and retail trade Groot- en Klein handel	Motor trade handel	Other handel	Ander			
School education only ?	79	-	-	-	-	-	8	1	-	-	3	3	64
None	931	-	-	3	1	-	96	-	2	3	21	35	770
Up to std. 5	1,418	-	-	51	1	-	410	3	1	16	102	95	739
Std. 6 and 7	809	-	-	45	1	-	321	3	4	14	70	74	277
Std. 8	261	-	-	9	-	-	116	-	2	3	21	18	92
Std. 9	95	-	-	-	-	-	30	1	1	-	3	6	54
Std. 10	403	-	-	4	-	-	60	-	-	1	8	12	318
Degree only Bachelor's Academic	4	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	1	1	-
Part of course	3	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	1
Professional- Full course	11	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	9	-	-
Part of course	2	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	1
Master's Professional- Part of course	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
Doctor's Academic	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-

ASIATICS
TABLE 50 - LEVEL OF EDUCATION BY INDUSTRY
MALE

ASIATE
TABLE 50 - ONDERWYSPFEIL VOLGENS NYWERHEID
MANLIK

Level of education	Industry divisions - Nywerheidsafdelings											Unem- ployed and unspe- cified Werk- loos en spesi- fiseer wig	Not eco- nomi- cally active Nie- eko- nomes bedry- wig
	Total Totaal	Agriculture Landbou	Mining Myn- wese	Manu- facturing Fabrieks- wese	Con- struc- tion Kon- struksie	Elec- tricity Elektri- siteit	Commerce		Transport		Services Dienste		
							Wholesale and retail trade Groot- en Klein handel	Motor trade handel	Other handel	Ander			
Diploma only With std. 10 - Full course	29	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	27	-	-
Part of course	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
With std. 9 or lower- Full or part of course	20	-	-	2	-	-	2	-	-	-	14	-	2
Degree and diploma Diploma and Bachelor's	4	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	3	-	-
Total	4,072	-	-	114	4	-	1,051	8	10	37	285	244	2,319

ASIATICS
TABLE 50 - LEVEL OF EDUCATION BY INDUSTRY
FEMALE

TABEL 50 - ONDERWYSSEIL VOLGENS NYWERHEID
VROUWLIK

ASIATE

Level of education	Industry divisions - Nywerheidsafdelings										Total Totaal		
	Agriculture Landbou	Mining Mynwese	Manufacturing Fabriekswese	Construction Konstruksie	Electricity Elektrisiteit	Commerce - Handel			Transport Vervoer	Services Dienste		Unemployed and unskilled workers Werkloos en ongeskildes bedrywig	Not economically active Niekonomiesbedrywig
						Wholesale and retail trade Groot- en kleinhandel	Motor trade Motorhandel	Other Ander					
School education only ?	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	97	
None	-	-	5	-	-	29	-	-	-	3	3	1,308	
Up to std. 5	-	-	28	-	-	32	-	-	1	3	16	1,472	
Std. 6 and 7	-	-	14	-	-	10	-	-	1	2	5	389	
Std. 8	-	-	4	-	-	17	-	-	1	17	2	123	
Std. 9	-	-	-	-	-	5	-	-	-	1	1	22	
Std. 10	-	-	1	-	-	5	-	-	-	6	1	321	
Degree only Bachelor's Academic - Full course	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	
Professional - Full course	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	
Part of course	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	
Diploma only With std. 10 - Full course	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	1	
With std. 9 or lower - Full or part of course	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	12	2	5	
Degree and diploma Diploma and Bachelor's	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	
Total	-	-	53	-	-	98	-	-	2	50	31	3,741	

ASIATICS
TABLE 51 - NATURE OF EDUCATION BY INDUSTRY

TABEL 51 - AARD VAN ONDERWYS VOLGENS NYWERHEID

ASIATE

Nature of education and sex	Industry divisions - Nywerheidsafdelings										Total Totaal		
	Agriculture Landbou	Mining Mynwese	Manufacturing Fabriekswese	Construction Konstruksie	Electricity Elektrisiteit	Commerce - Handel			Transport Vervoer	Services Dienste		Unemployed and unskilled workers Werkloos en ongeskildes bedrywig	Not economically active Niekonomiesbedrywig
						Wholesale and retail trade Groot- en kleinhandel	Motor trade Motorhandel	Other Ander					
No special qualifications e.g. degree, diploma, certificate	-	-	112	3	-	1,041	8	10	37	229	243	2,314	
	-	-	52	-	-	88	-	-	2	33	30	3,732	
	-	-	164	3	-	1,139	8	10	39	252	273	6,046	
Nature of qualifications General subjects Arts (B.A., M.A., etc.)	-	-	-	-	-	4	-	-	-	1	-	-	
	-	-	-	-	-	4	-	-	-	1	-	-	
	-	-	-	-	-	4	-	-	-	2	-	-	
Sciences (B.Sc., M.Sc., etc.)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Manufacturing and construction Engineering B.Sc. Mechanical	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
B.Sc., Civil	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	
	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	
B.Sc., Other	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Craftsmanship, artisanship (N.I.C., etc.)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Commerce and finance General (B.Com., M.Com., etc.)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Special (Institute of bankers, actuarial science, etc.)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Legal practice (LL.B., etc.)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	

TABLE 51 - NATURE OF EDUCATION BY INDUSTRY

TABEL 51 - AARD VAN ONDERWYS VOLGENS NYWERHEID

Nature of education and sex Totaal	Total	Industry divisions						Commerce			Handel		Transport	Services	Unem- ployed and unspe- cified Werk- loos en onge- spesi- fiseer wig	Not eco- nomi- cally active Nie- eko- nomies	Aard van onderwys en geslag
		Agri- culture	Mining	Manu- fac- turing	Con- struc- tion	Elec- tricity	Whole- sale and retail	Motor trade	Other	Motor- handel	Ander						
Medical practice and health service Medical practitioners (M.B.Ch.B., etc.)	M. F. T.	5 - 5	- - -	- - -	- - -	- - -	- - -	- - -	- - -	- - -	- - -	- - -	- - -	5 - 5	- - -	- - -	Aard van onderwys en geslag
Nursing and midwifery (D.N.A.)	M. F. T.	- 4 4	- - -	- - -	- - -	- - -	- - -	- - -	- - -	- - -	- - -	- - -	- - -	- 2 2	- - -	- - -	Mediese praktisyne (M.B.Ch.B., ens.)
Education and culture General academic education (B.Ed., M.Ed., etc.)	M. F. T.	45 19 64	- - -	- - -	- - -	- - -	- - -	- - -	- - -	- - -	- - -	- - -	- - -	43 14 57	2 4 6	2 1 1	Onderwys en kultuur Algemene akademiese onderwys (B.Ed., M.Ed., ens.)
Theology (B.D., etc.)	M. F. T.	3 - 3	- - -	- - -	- - -	- - -	- - -	- - -	- - -	- - -	- - -	- - -	- - -	3 - 3	- - -	- - -	Teologie (B.D., ens.)
Domestic and household (Domestic sciences, etc.)	M. F. T.	- 1 1	- - -	- - -	- - -	- - -	- - -	- - -	- - -	- - -	- - -	- - -	- - -	- - -	- - -	- 1 1	Huishoudelik (Huishoudelike wetenskappe, ens.)
Total	M. F. T.	4,072 3,975 8,047	114 53 167	4 - 4	4 - 4	1,051 98 1,149	8 - 8	10 - 10	37 2 39	285 50 335	244 31 275	2,319 3,741 6,060	Totaal				

BANTU
TABLE 52 - AGE BY MARITAL STATUS

TABEL 52 - OUDERDOM VOLGENS HUWELIKSTAAT

Age groups Ouderdomsgroepe	Total Totaal	Marital status - Huwelikstaat						Divorced Geskel	?				
		Never married Nooit getroud		Married Getroud		Widowed Weduustaat				F.-V.			
0 - 14	65,190	31,462	33,728	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15 - 19	17,944	8,622	8,559	83	692	-	3	1	2	-	-	-	-
20 - 24	22,425	9,475	6,793	1,401	4,518	5	44	40	41	103	5	40	41
25 - 29	21,503	6,230	3,339	4,987	6,533	15	102	100	34	145	18	100	34
30 - 34	18,411	2,772	1,659	7,281	6,104	33	188	157	29	138	50	157	29
35 - 39	15,518	1,443	815	7,724	4,828	68	306	150	38	91	55	150	38
40 - 44	12,404	705	431	6,721	3,628	127	466	138	26	102	60	138	26
45 - 49	9,158	422	249	5,157	2,462	105	566	95	14	50	38	95	14
50 - 54	5,759	194	129	2,951	1,495	114	707	49	18	65	37	49	18
55 - 59	4,398	130	68	2,338	944	110	697	37	14	31	29	37	14
60 - 64	2,391	72	31	1,142	429	99	557	13	8	27	13	13	8
65 - 69	1,511	41	29	676	216	67	449	7	8	11	7	7	8
70 - 74	932	25	16	346	149	75	315	4	7	10	5	4	7
75+	1,499	32	23	415	201	160	648	1	6	11	2	1	6
?	807	134	107	267	175	9	48	-	16	49	2	-	16
Total-Totaal	199,870	61,759	55,956	41,489	32,374	987	5,096	321	792	835	321	792	261

Home language and age groups Huisstaal en ouderdomsgroep	Total Totaal	Literacy - Gelettertheid						?	
		Read and write Lees en skryf		Read only Slegs lees		Neither Geeneen			
		M.	F.-V.	M.	F.-V.	M.	F.-V.		
Xhosa	405	-	194	-	202	203	-	F.-V.	12
5 - 14	663	138	30	133	129	6	6	12	
15 - 24	785	299	320	5	93	46	8	10	28
25 - 64	2,054	726	524	27	475	200	55	28	2
65+	83	19	14	1	24	21	2	2	2
?	4	3	3	-	2	3	1	-	52
Total-Totaal	4,003	1,186	1,055	54	929	602	72	52	
Xhosa	2,489	861	917	140	1,221	1,268	-	50	
5 - 14	3,688	1,304	1,749	24	750	777	38	50	
15 - 24	3,883	2,468	1,909	92	73	312	41	32	109
25 - 64	7,560	47	28	6	1,455	1,326	128	17	109
65+	338	61	8	1	107	115	13	17	4
?	61	14	2	263	11	18	3	4	212
Total-Totaal	18,019	4,694	4,611	263	3,856	3,899	223	212	
Swazi	1,093	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
5 - 14	1,650	337	454	70	77	540	533	17	17
15 - 24	1,598	542	671	11	15	325	353	24	182
25 - 64	3,162	946	751	49	47	1,444	1,82	50	67
65+	169	23	5	6	1	50	65	8	11
?	25	4	1,885	136	140	10	1	1	119
Total-Totaal	7,697	1,853	1,885	136	140	1,637	1,842	85	119
Ndebele	2,491	684	796	154	146	1,156	1,335	-	51
5 - 14	3,368	1,395	1,657	27	37	771	771	37	74
15 - 24	4,610	1,657	1,918	133	87	506	1,003	63	157
25 - 64	8,748	310	16	3	4	85	1,946	126	20
65+	92	15	8	1	16	16	33	15	4
?	92	15	8	1	16	16	33	15	4
Total-Totaal	19,619	4,823	3,982	318	274	4,410	5,214	292	306
Sehehoehoe	1,201	363	394	60	75	581	620	16	24
5 - 14	1,586	1,180	1,271	33	20	314	340	16	24
15 - 24	3,418	2,434	2,885	102	88	339	293	31	51
25 - 64	8,010	273	28	2	2	1,178	1,092	143	88
65+	273	17	10	1	2	89	79	9	9
?	66	17	4,788	198	187	17	2,438	1	4
Total-Totaal	14,534	4,049	4,788	198	187	2,518	2,438	220	156
Trwana	6,516	2,068	2,444	399	460	3,251	3,265	-	89
5 - 14	9,323	3,657	4,277	36	28	1,885	1,894	84	89
15 - 24	8,583	6,973	6,489	155	117	1,278	1,250	36	21
25 - 64	17,378	182	131	10	23	1,644	1,636	176	188
65+	125	46	30	3	9	17	378	24	53
?	125	46	30	3	9	17	378	24	53
Total-Totaal	42,910	12,926	13,371	603	629	7,259	7,440	328	354
Sepedi	8,781	2,438	2,940	542	552	4,382	4,399	-	171
5 - 14	11,580	4,813	4,807	99	49	2,326	2,469	142	171
15 - 24	11,665	10,508	6,068	358	173	1,090	885	119	101
25 - 64	27,471	216	195	18	17	5,732	3,721	468	423
65+	268	52	35	6	1	75	419	35	56
?	60,897	1,023	13,675	1,023	792	13,871	11,951	18	13
Total-Totaal	60,897	1,023	13,675	1,023	792	13,871	11,951	18	13

Home language and age groups Huisstaal en ouderdomsgroep	Total Totaal	Literacy - Gelettertheid						?	
		Read and write Lees en skryf		Read only Slegs lees		Neither Geeneen			
		M.	F.-V.	M.	F.-V.	M.	F.-V.		
Shangaan	3,028	756	802	163	177	1,480	1,548	-	51
5 - 14	4,081	1,396	1,133	34	21	1,051	1,053	48	50
15 - 24	3,877	2,810	1,139	153	62	579	623	41	113
25 - 64	9,076	65	11	2	6	2,715	1,944	140	19
65+	120	24	9	352	266	37	164	5	5
?	120	24	9	352	266	37	164	5	5
Total-Totaal	20,588	5,031	3,094	121	41	5,985	5,366	256	238
Venda	688	113	125	28	21	322	366	-	9
5 - 14	802	434	142	14	4	232	270	4	10
15 - 24	1,035	1,129	163	73	16	221	189	21	32
25 - 64	3,384	8	1	6	6	1,355	565	51	32
65+	83	6	1	6	6	40	24	2	2
?	19	6	431	121	41	5	1,421	1	53
Total-Totaal	6,011	1,690	431	121	41	2,175	1,421	79	53
Other Bantu languages Ander Bantoele	81	27	23	7	2	39	42	-	2
5 - 14	117	53	39	3	3	28	28	-	2
15 - 24	129	517	54	20	2	18	12	3	4
25 - 64	921	12	2	-	-	258	42	24	4
65+	32	4	2	-	-	16	1	2	1
?	10	4	2	-	-	2	2	2	2
Total-Totaal	1,290	613	118	30	5	361	125	31	7
English Engels	3	-	1	-	-	1	2	-	-
5 - 14	3	-	1	-	-	1	1	-	-
15 - 24	2	-	7	-	-	-	-	-	-
25 - 64	13	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
65+	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
?	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total-Totaal	21	6	8	-	-	2	3	-	1
Afrikaans	579	273	273	38	33	276	303	9	9
5 - 14	964	338	402	4	4	167	158	2	2
15 - 24	779	691	794	3	11	101	116	15	7
25 - 64	1,738	25	47	2	6	22	44	1	3
65+	150	3	1,519	-	-	581	638	1	1
?	8	3	1,519	47	50	1	1	28	21
Total-Totaal	4,218	1,334	48,537	3,145	2,699	43,584	40,939	2,396	2,283
Grand total - Groot-totaal	199,827	56,244	48,537	3,145	2,699	43,584	40,939	2,396	2,283

Home language and age groups Huis taal en ouderdomsgroepe	Total Totaal	Languages spoken - Tale gepraat											
		Bantu only Slegs Bantoe		Bantu and English Bantoe en Engels		Bantu and Afrikaans Bantoe en Afrikaans		Bantu, English and Afrikaans Bantoe, Engels en Afrikaans		Other Ander			
		M.	F.-V.	M.	F.-V.	M.	F.-V.	M.	F.-V.	M.	F.-V.		
Xhosa	405	199	200	1	1	2	3	56	77	-	-	-	-
5-14	664	227	253	1	12	18	23	173	175	-	-	-	-
15-24	786	151	84	24	67	58	54	379	290	-	-	-	-
25-64	2,059	632	238	134	123	140	123	379	290	-	-	-	-
65+	83	26	20	3	7	8	4	9	6	-	-	-	-
Total-Totaal	13	3	2	1	1	23	2	3	1	-	-	-	-
4,010	1,238	797	210	164	210	223	209	620	549	-	-	-	-
Zulu	2,490	1,212	1,261	-	40	7	7	2	1	-	-	-	-
5-14	3,689	1,225	1,364	25	82	87	82	388	408	-	-	-	-
15-24	3,883	1,295	1,336	47	85	302	522	883	1,059	-	-	-	-
25-64	7,560	3,066	3,066	286	192	791	737	1,516	1,182	-	-	-	-
65+	199	109	132	12	4	29	10	23	19	-	-	-	-
Total-Totaal	61	16	16	370	321	4	1,215	9	6	-	-	-	-
18,021	4,631	4,615	-	11	11	11	8	-	-	-	-	-	-
Swazi	1,093	529	545	-	16	53	53	216	216	-	-	-	-
5-14	1,560	546	616	10	31	30	31	358	409	-	-	-	-
15-24	1,596	209	210	9	61	357	387	630	465	-	-	-	-
25-64	3,164	574	633	57	1	12	13	17	8	-	-	-	-
65+	169	56	65	2	1	2	6	3	3	-	-	-	-
Total-Totaal	25	6	7	78	109	565	709	1,148	1,094	-	-	-	-
7,699	1,920	2,076	-	3	3	3	7	1	1	-	-	-	-
Ndebele	2,491	1,152	1,326	29	46	101	95	255	325	-	-	-	-
5-14	3,368	1,219	1,298	43	46	68	828	848	848	-	-	-	-
15-24	4,611	1,464	1,614	135	170	1,541	1,268	1,713	1,082	-	-	-	-
25-64	8,750	1,513	1,378	3	2	36	25	29	9	-	-	-	-
65+	310	76	130	3	1	16	25	10	6	-	-	-	-
Total-Totaal	92	21	15	209	218	2,355	2,529	2,836	2,269	-	-	-	-
19,622	4,445	4,761	-	8	8	8	10	1	2	-	-	-	-
Sesheo	1,201	572	610	15	100	178	182	816	1,025	-	-	-	-
5-14	1,586	556	633	37	85	613	647	758	758	-	-	-	-
15-24	3,418	911	910	151	292	1,085	1,215	1,584	1,724	-	-	-	-
25-64	8,012	1,030	923	159	75	51	24	38	18	-	-	-	-
65+	273	59	75	7	1	18	10	3	6	-	-	-	-
Total-Totaal	66	14	12	219	398	1,823	1,952	2,402	2,642	-	-	-	-
14,556	2,542	2,578	-	4	4	4	18	5	2	-	-	-	-
Tswana	6,518	3,226	3,246	71	100	178	182	816	1,025	-	-	-	-
5-14	8,323	3,372	3,581	88	151	581	527	2,519	2,989	-	-	-	-
15-24	9,354	619	910	286	488	1,387	1,107	5,053	4,338	-	-	-	-
25-64	17,378	2,222	2,497	17	11	89	69	135	60	-	-	-	-
65+	985	159	445	28	2	17	7	25	15	-	-	-	-
Total-Totaal	42,915	9,630	10,707	468	752	2,856	1,910	8,553	8,439	-	-	-	-
8,782	4,349	4,363	-	28	28	28	30	5	7	-	-	-	-
Sepedi	11,581	4,184	4,579	109	121	121	236	908	1,196	-	-	-	-
5-14	11,666	1,829	1,646	131	173	1,897	877	3,067	2,846	-	-	-	-
15-24	27,477	5,890	4,575	23	14	106	59	7,056	3,876	-	-	-	-
25-64	1,132	258	480	2	1	34	18	44	44	-	-	-	-
65+	268	82	67	6	1	34	18	21	21	-	-	-	-
Total-Totaal	60,906	16,292	15,710	786	628	5,421	2,656	11,223	7,990	-	-	-	-

Home language and age groups Huis taal en ouderdomsgroepe	Total Totaal	Languages spoken - Tale gepraat											
		Bantu only Slegs Bantoe		Bantu and English Bantoe en Engels		Bantu and Afrikaans Bantoe en Afrikaans		Bantu, English and Afrikaans Bantoe, Engels en Afrikaans		Other Ander			
		M.	F.-V.	M.	F.-V.	M.	F.-V.	M.	F.-V.	M.	F.-V.		
Shangaan	3,029	1,462	1,539	31	37	17	8	2	1	-	-	-	-
5-14	4,081	1,635	1,680	47	42	106	103	226	263	-	-	-	-
15-24	3,877	675	736	233	99	1,359	557	360	689	-	-	-	-
25-64	9,076	2,460	1,910	12	17	51	17	10	8	-	-	-	-
65+	406	103	177	12	10	16	5	10	8	-	-	-	-
Total-Totaal	20,589	6,381	6,077	323	178	2,075	1,050	2,846	1,659	-	-	-	-
Venda	688	321	365	6	6	1	1	26	26	-	-	-	-
5-14	802	330	371	6	12	15	20	38	72	-	-	-	-
15-24	1,035	302	283	28	28	155	80	205	93	-	-	-	-
25-64	3,384	1,361	589	108	14	585	80	534	27	-	-	-	-
65+	83	28	24	2	1	17	9	2	1	-	-	-	-
Total-Totaal	6,011	2,346	1,579	145	32	777	141	797	194	-	-	-	-
Other Bantu languages Ander Bantoe tale	81	39	41	1	2	3	4	8	8	-	-	-	-
5-14	117	50	41	1	1	14	18	18	19	-	-	-	-
15-24	129	30	14	15	5	52	18	160	27	-	-	-	-
25-64	931	334	58	277	9	3	2	2	1	-	-	-	-
65+	33	17	11	2	1	4	4	1	1	-	-	-	-
Total-Totaal	1,301	475	157	304	8	72	41	189	55	-	-	-	-
Afrikaans	579	-	-	-	-	166	184	2	6	-	-	-	-
5-14	965	-	-	-	-	243	231	167	151	-	-	-	-
15-24	779	-	-	-	-	56	66	249	300	-	-	-	-
25-64	1,738	-	-	-	-	132	135	539	614	-	-	-	-
65+	150	-	-	-	-	24	39	20	32	-	-	-	-
Total-Totaal	4,219	-	-	-	-	621	657	978	1,105	-	-	-	-
English Engels	3	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
5-14	3	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15-24	2	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
25-64	13	-	-	-	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
65+	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total-Totaal	21	-	-	2	6	-	-	4	3	-	-	-	-
Grand total - Groot-totaal	199,870	50,100	49,057	3,068	3,060	17,413	13,227	84,417	28,664	-	-	-	471

TABLE 55 - TYPE OF RESIDENTIAL AREA BY HOME LANGUAGE AND AGE
MALE AND FEMALETABEL 55 - TYPPE WOONSGEBIED VOLGENS HUISTAAL EN OUDERDOM
MANLIK EN VROUWLIK

Type of residential area and age groups	Home language										Total	Type woongebied en ouderdomsgroepe	
	Xhosa	Zulu Zoeloe	Swazi	Ndebele	Seshee-shoe	Tswana	Sepedi	Shan-gaan Sjan-gaan	Venda	Other Bantu Ander Bantoe			Afri-kaans
Municipal locations													
0 - 14	891	5,221	2,456	4,948	2,069	13,880	17,908	6,291	1,309	157	1,327	3	0
15 - 24	332	2,051	959	1,826	748	5,723	6,645	2,302	479	49	599	1	14
25 - 44	550	3,117	1,472	2,924	1,344	8,567	11,089	3,873	1,150	169	844	7	24
45 +	310	1,393	645	1,417	704	4,266	5,018	1,873	419	120	596	1	44
?	4	29	11	23	11	98	121	88	13	2	7	-	+
Total	130,449	11,811	5,543	11,138	4,876	32,534	40,781	14,427	3,370	497	3,373	12	Totaal
Municipal compounds													
0 - 14	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0
15 - 24	31	30	10	58	5	59	215	189	158	-	-	-	14
25 - 44	78	111	35	301	47	199	1,185	612	587	3	-	-	24
45 +	24	29	12	67	18	62	256	143	121	4	1	-	44
?	1	-	-	-	-	321	1,656	944	866	7	1	-	+
Total	4,651	170	57	426	70	321	1,656	944	866	7	1	-	Totaal
Other urban areas													
0 - 14	39	251	89	473	253	1,274	1,242	522	133	10	118	3	0
15 - 24	297	1,152	440	2,095	2,009	2,079	3,175	985	237	52	110	1	14
25 - 44	458	1,496	598	2,636	3,373	2,946	5,227	1,425	501	247	197	4	24
45 +	136	324	143	442	1,146	884	1,408	444	152	107	80	-	44
?	6	23	12	62	43	24	108	26	4	6	2	-	+
Total	936	3,246	1,282	5,708	6,824	7,207	11,160	3,402	1,000	422	506	8	Totaal
Sub-urban areas													
0 - 14	122	667	181	431	397	642	1,137	238	32	27	96	-	0
15 - 24	83	534	157	560	536	654	1,050	205	37	16	67	-	14
25 - 44	131	713	252	759	901	893	1,702	361	79	166	108	1	24
45 +	47	282	55	175	333	303	444	87	31	62	52	-	44
?	2	6	1	6	12	2	31	2	1	2	2	-	+
Total	385	2,202	646	1,931	2,169	2,494	4,344	893	180	273	323	1	Totaal
Industrial compounds													
0 - 14	5	1	-	44	2	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	0
15 - 24	22	28	8	206	14	33	306	120	81	-	-	-	14
25 - 44	283	119	33	34	110	104	1,747	475	297	1	1	-	24
45 +	56	34	7	34	25	21	244	61	45	3	1	-	44
?	1	1	-	-	-	-	7	2	-	-	-	-	+
Total	362	184	48	284	151	158	2,506	658	423	4	2	-	Totaal
Government areas													
0 - 14	16	39	17	3	62	45	69	50	16	4	1	-	0
15 - 24	18	81	21	19	51	19	64	31	7	11	3	-	14
25 - 44	56	166	52	51	48	62	171	61	30	52	2	-	24
45 +	29	101	26	26	82	38	90	27	29	28	6	-	44
?	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	+
Total	99	387	116	99	343	164	394	169	82	95	12	-	Totaal

TABLE 55 - TYPE OF RESIDENTIAL AREA BY HOME LANGUAGE AND AGE
MALE AND FEMALETABEL 55 - TYPPE WOONSGEBIED VOLGENS HUISTAAL EN OUDERDOM
MANLIK EN VROUWLIK

Type of residential area and age groups	Home language										Total	Type woongebied en ouderdomsgroepe	
	Xhosa	Zulu Zoeloe	Swazi	Ndebele	Seshee-shoe	Tswana	Sepedi	Shan-gaan Sjan-gaan	Venda	Other Bantu Ander Bantoe			Afri-kaans
Farms owned by whites													
0 - 14	24	-	-	4	4	2	5	9	-	-	-	-	0
15 - 24	205	7	3	9	55	17	30	45	36	1	-	-	14
25 - 44	186	10	3	19	41	17	22	29	43	1	-	-	24
45 +	56	3	-	3	23	1	4	11	10	1	-	-	44
?	7	1	1	1	1	-	1	2	1	-	-	-	+
Total	478	21	7	36	123	37	62	96	90	3	-	-	Totaal
Total													
0 - 14	65,188	1,068	2,743	5,859	2,787	15,843	20,363	7,110	1,490	198	1,542	6	0
15 - 24	40,366	785	1,598	4,611	3,418	8,584	11,663	3,877	1,835	129	779	2	14
25 - 44	67,831	1,537	2,445	6,896	5,964	12,788	21,143	6,836	2,987	639	1,152	12	24
45 +	25,668	602	888	2,164	2,321	5,575	7,464	2,646	780	315	736	1	44
?	807	61	25	92	66	125	268	120	19	10	8	-	+
Total	199,860	4,005	7,699	19,622	14,556	42,915	60,903	20,589	6,011	1,301	4,217	21	Totaal
Plase wat die eiendom van blankes is													
0 - 14	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0
15 - 24	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	14
25 - 44	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	24
45 +	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	44
?	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	+
Total	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Totaal

TABLE 55 - TYPE OF RESIDENTIAL AREA BY HOME LANGUAGE AND AGE
MALE

Type of residential area and age groups	Home language - Huistaal							Total Totaal	Type woongebied en ouderdomsgroepe				
	Xhosa	Zulu Zwele	Swazi	Ndebele	Sesotho- shoe	Tswana	Sepedi		Shan- gaan Sjan- gaan	Venda	Other Bantu Ander Bantoe	Afri- kaans	English Engels
Municipal locations													
0 - 14	417	2,572	1,152	2,349	993	6,744	8,614	3,057	86	666	1	0	
15 - 24	152	875	440	838	303	2,570	2,951	985	24	288	1	15	
25 - 44	232	1,472	734	1,463	610	4,361	5,534	1,981	112	406	3	25	
45 +	181	749	329	775	369	2,059	2,752	1,098	106	258	1	45	
?	3	14	6	14	6	55	70	45	328	4	?	?	
Total	63,638	5,682	2,661	5,439	2,281	15,789	19,921	7,166	1,758	1,622	6	Totaal	
Municipal compounds													
0 - 14	31	30	10	57	5	59	215	189	-	-	-	0	
15 - 24	78	111	35	301	47	197	1,184	612	158	-	-	15	
25 - 44	24	29	12	67	18	62	256	143	587	3	-	25	
45 +	-	-	-	425	70	319	1,655	944	121	1	-	45	
?	133	170	57	425	70	319	1,655	944	866	7	-	?	
Total	4,647	1,745	591	2,704	3,250	3,611	6,979	2,182	763	216	2	Totaal	
Other urban areas													
0 - 14	20	112	43	201	125	614	623	267	56	55	1	0	
15 - 24	153	507	177	805	951	1,029	1,846	602	184	43	-	15	
25 - 44	269	903	279	1,366	1,571	1,487	3,493	949	409	80	-	25	
45 +	90	229	88	303	582	1,464	986	343	110	38	-	45	
?	2	9	1	29	21	17	31	21	4	6	-	?	
Total	534	1,760	591	2,704	3,250	3,611	6,979	2,182	763	216	2	Totaal	
Sub-urban areas													
0 - 14	54	310	84	206	183	308	557	131	18	44	-	0	
15 - 24	35	202	60	232	260	302	342	97	22	25	-	15	
25 - 44	49	328	89	364	351	374	968	207	59	47	-	25	
45 +	26	153	36	100	149	144	253	55	23	22	-	45	
?	1	3	1	4	9	1	13	2	1	2	-	?	
Total	165	996	270	906	932	1,129	2,333	492	123	241	-	Totaal	
Industrial compounds													
0 - 14	3	852	7	44	2	-	1	-	-	-	-	0	
15 - 24	22	118	33	206	109	104	1,746	474	81	1	-	15	
25 - 44	55	34	7	34	25	21	242	61	45	1	-	25	
45 +	1	182	47	284	149	157	2,502	656	423	2	-	45	
?	360	182	47	284	149	157	2,502	656	423	2	-	?	
Total	4,766	1,822	104	71	203	104	292	101	43	10	-	Totaal	
Government areas													
0 - 14	9	17	10	2	29	22	34	19	5	1	-	0	
15 - 24	12	34	11	10	32	12	43	18	11	3	-	15	
25 - 44	24	107	42	38	87	37	146	41	17	50	-	25	
45 +	19	74	20	21	55	33	69	23	18	26	-	45	
?	64	232	83	71	203	104	292	101	43	10	-	?	
Total	1,293	4,766	1,822	71	203	104	292	101	43	10	-	Totaal	

TABLE 55 - TYPE OF RESIDENTIAL AREA BY HOME LANGUAGE AND AGE
MALE

Type of residential area and age groups	Home language - Huistaal							Total Totaal	Type woongebied en ouderdomsgroepe				
	Xhosa	Zulu Zwele	Swazi	Ndebele	Sesotho- shoe	Tswana	Sepedi		Shan- gaan Sjan- gaan	Venda	Other Bantu Ander Bantoe	Afri- kaans	English Engels
Farms owned by whites													
0 - 14	11	11	-	2	2	-	2	5	-	-	-	0	
15 - 24	151	5	6	6	39	3	20	40	36	1	-	15	
25 - 44	124	7	1	1	23	4	12	27	43	1	-	25	
45 +	45	3	-	1	17	1	3	10	9	1	-	45	
?	4	1	-	-	2	-	2	1	1	-	-	?	
Total	335	15	2	16	81	8	37	84	89	3	-	Totaal	
Total													
0 - 14	31,460	3,011	1,289	2,760	1,334	7,688	9,831	3,479	699	766	2	0	
15 - 24	19,694	1,681	706	1,992	1,603	4,007	6,123	2,050	890	539	1	15	
25 - 44	38,761	3,045	1,213	3,745	2,798	6,564	13,043	4,291	2,039	533	4	25	
45 +	15,007	395	492	1,301	1,215	2,784	4,561	1,733	625	304	1	45	
?	461	29	11	47	36	74	161	72	12	4	-	?	
Total	105,383	9,037	3,711	9,845	6,986	21,117	33,719	11,625	4,065	1,989	8	Totaal	

BANTU
TABLE 55 - TYPE OF RESIDENTIAL AREA BY HOME LANGUAGE AND AGE
FEMALE

Type of residential area and age groups	Home language - Huistaal										Total Totaal	English Engels	Afri- kaans	Other Bantu Ander Bantoe	Venda	Shan- gaan Sjan- gaan	Type woongebied en ouderdoms- groepe
	Xhosa	Zulu Zoeloe	Swazi	Ndebele	Seshoe- shoe	Tswana	Sepele	Shan- gaan Sjan- gaan	Venda	Other Bantu Ander Bantoe							
Municipal locations	474	2,649	1,304	2,599	1,076	7,136	9,294	3,234	689	71	661	2	71	661	2	0 - 14	
0 - 14	180	1,176	519	988	445	3,153	3,694	1,317	273	25	311	4	25	311	4	15 - 24	
15 - 24	318	1,645	738	1,461	734	4,206	5,555	1,892	523	57	438	4	57	438	4	25 - 44	
45 +	129	644	316	1,642	335	2,207	2,266	775	120	14	338	4	14	338	4	45 +	
?	1	15	5	9	5	43	51	43	7	2	3	4	2	3	4	?	
Total	1,102	6,129	2,882	5,699	2,595	16,745	20,860	7,261	1,612	169	1,751	6	169	1,751	6	Totaal	
Municipal compounds	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0 - 14	
0 - 14	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	15 - 24	
15 - 24	-	-	-	-	-	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	25 - 44	
45 +	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	45 +	
?	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	?	
Total	-	-	-	1	-	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Totaal	
Other urban areas	19	139	46	272	128	660	619	255	77	6	63	2	6	63	2	0 - 14	
0 - 14	144	645	263	1,290	1,058	1,050	1,329	383	53	22	67	1	22	67	1	15 - 24	
15 - 24	189	593	319	1,270	1,802	1,459	1,774	476	92	24	117	3	24	117	3	25 - 44	
45 +	46	95	55	139	564	420	422	101	15	3	42	4	3	42	4	45 +	
?	4	14	8	33	22	7	37	5	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	?	
Total	402	1,486	691	3,004	3,574	3,596	4,181	1,220	237	55	290	6	55	290	6	Totaal	
Sub-urban areas	68	357	97	225	214	334	580	107	14	19	52	-	19	52	-	0 - 14	
0 - 14	48	332	97	328	276	332	488	108	15	5	42	-	5	42	-	15 - 24	
15 - 24	82	385	163	395	550	519	734	154	20	6	61	1	6	61	1	25 - 44	
45 +	21	129	19	75	174	159	191	32	8	2	30	-	2	30	-	45 +	
?	1	3	-	2	3	1	18	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	?	
Total	220	1,206	376	1,025	1,217	1,365	2,011	401	57	32	185	1	32	185	1	Totaal	
Industrial compounds	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0 - 14	
0 - 14	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	15 - 24	
15 - 24	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	25 - 44	
45 +	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	45 +	
?	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	?	
Total	14	2	1	-	2	-	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Totaal	
Government areas	171	22	7	1	33	23	35	31	11	1	-	-	11	1	-	0 - 14	
0 - 14	156	47	10	9	19	7	21	13	4	4	-	-	4	4	-	15 - 24	
15 - 24	24	39	10	13	61	25	25	20	13	2	1	-	13	2	1	25 - 44	
45 +	119	10	6	5	27	5	21	4	11	2	1	-	11	2	1	45 +	
?	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	?	
Total	667	155	33	28	140	60	102	68	39	5	2	-	39	5	2	Totaal	

BANTU
TABLE 55 - TYPE OF RESIDENTIAL AREA BY HOME LANGUAGE AND AGE
FEMALE

Type of residential area and age groups	Home language - Huistaal										Total Totaal	English Engels	Afri- kaans	Other Bantu Ander Bantoe	Venda	Shan- gaan Sjan- gaan	Type woongebied en ouderdoms- groepe
	Xhosa	Zulu Zoeloe	Swazi	Ndebele	Seshoe- shoe	Tswana	Sepele	Shan- gaan Sjan- gaan	Venda	Other Bantu Ander Bantoe							
Farms owned by whites	-	-	-	2	2	2	3	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0 - 14	
0 - 14	2	2	2	3	16	14	10	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	15 - 24	
15 - 24	62	4	2	12	18	13	10	2	1	1	-	-	1	1	-	25 - 44	
45 +	-	-	-	2	6	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	45 +	
?	-	-	1	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	?	
Total	143	6	5	20	42	29	25	12	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	Totaal	
Total	33,728	3,168	1,454	3,099	1,453	8,155	10,532	3,631	791	97	776	4	97	776	4	0 - 14	
0 - 14	20,672	2,202	892	2,619	1,815	4,577	5,542	1,827	345	52	420	1	52	420	1	15 - 24	
15 - 24	29,070	2,687	1,232	3,151	3,166	6,224	8,100	2,545	648	89	617	8	89	617	8	25 - 44	
45 +	10,661	895	396	863	1,106	2,791	2,903	913	155	21	411	-	21	411	-	45 +	
?	346	32	14	45	30	51	107	48	7	2	4	-	2	4	-	?	
Total	94,477	8,984	3,988	9,777	7,570	21,798	27,184	8,964	1,946	261	2,228	13	261	2,228	13	Totaal	

TABLE 56 - AREA OF DOMICILE BY TYPE OF AREA AND WORK STATUS MALE AND FEMALE

Area of domicile	Type of area - Soort gebied												
	Urban - Stedelik			Republic - Republiek			Plattelands - Bantoegebied			Outside Republic - Buite Republiek			?
	Em- ployer and em- ployee Werk- gewer en werk- nemer	Unem- ployed Werk- loos	Other Ander	Em- ployer and em- ployee Werk- gewer en werk- nemer	Unem- ployed Werk- loos	Other Ander	Em- ployer and em- ployee Werk- gewer en werk- nemer	Unem- ployed Werk- loos	Other Ander	Em- ployer and em- ployee Werk- gewer en werk- nemer	Unem- ployed Werk- loos	Other Ander	
Total	26	2	28	-	-	-	2	2	-	-	-	4	-
Totaal	26	2	28	-	-	-	2	2	-	-	-	4	-
Cape Economic region	56	1	57	-	-	-	2	2	-	-	-	4	-
01	1	1	2	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	2	-
02	2	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
03	2	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
04	2	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
05	7	-	7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
06	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
07	10	3	13	-	-	-	2	2	-	-	-	3	-
08	68	21	89	-	-	-	7	7	-	-	-	19	-
09	21	7	28	-	-	-	4	4	-	-	-	3	-
10	3	1	4	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	1	-
11	131	40	171	-	-	-	4	4	-	-	-	26	-
12	10	3	13	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	1	-
13	15	6	21	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	1	-
14	2	1	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
15	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
16	32	2	34	-	-	-	2	2	-	-	-	14	-
17	178	51	229	-	-	-	4	4	-	-	-	37	-
18	55	12	67	-	-	-	20	20	-	-	-	21	-
19	216	34	250	-	-	-	13	13	-	-	-	8	-
20	467	36	503	-	-	-	70	70	-	-	-	23	-
21	665	38	703	-	-	-	302	302	-	-	-	61	-
Cape (so stated)	37	6	43	-	-	-	15	15	-	-	-	7	-
Total Cape	2,139	322	2,461	-	-	-	971	971	-	-	-	236	-
Matal Economic region	92	2	94	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	7	-
30	26	2	28	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	2	-
31	27	3	30	-	-	-	11	11	-	-	-	7	-
32	9	-	9	-	-	-	4	4	-	-	-	2	-
33	21	1	22	-	-	-	13	13	-	-	-	2	-
34	135	17	152	-	-	-	48	48	-	-	-	3	-
35	15	3	18	-	-	-	2	2	-	-	-	9	-
36	185	21	206	-	-	-	87	87	-	-	-	1	-
37	641	106	747	-	-	-	101	101	-	-	-	17	-
38	632	41	673	-	-	-	295	295	-	-	-	45	-
39	35	2	37	-	-	-	10	10	-	-	-	2	-
Zululand (so stated)	62	3	65	-	-	-	23	23	-	-	-	4	-
Matal (so stated)	3	-	3	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	15	-
Total Matal	1,670	238	1,908	-	-	-	615	615	-	-	-	229	-
Transvaal Economic region	40	69	109	-	-	-	476	476	-	-	-	53	-
41	198	228	426	-	-	-	43	43	-	-	-	34	-
42	442/	63	505	-	-	-	12	12	-	-	-	2,875	-
43	126,021	35,837	161,858	-	-	-	149	149	-	-	-	8	-
44	521	46	567	-	-	-	3	3	-	-	-	15	-
45	111	15	126	-	-	-	61	61	-	-	-	44	-
46	3,123	326	3,449	-	-	-	1,181	1,181	-	-	-	26	-
47	26,836	1,875	28,711	-	-	-	12,610	12,610	-	-	-	151	-
48	11,189	1,363	12,552	-	-	-	3,103	3,103	-	-	-	2,985	-
49	714	143	857	-	-	-	142	142	-	-	-	181	-
50	2,020	418	2,438	-	-	-	39	39	-	-	-	197	-
51	9,310	586	9,896	-	-	-	212	212	-	-	-	598	-
Transvaal (so stated)	2,327	411	2,738	-	-	-	356	356	-	-	-	899	-
Total Transvaal	191,245	42,719	233,964	-	-	-	1,775	1,775	-	-	-	11,348	-
Orange Free State Economic region	60	15	75	-	-	-	10	10	-	-	-	6	-
61	38	7	45	-	-	-	6	6	-	-	-	15	-
62	435	115	550	-	-	-	23	23	-	-	-	55	-
63	31	6	37	-	-	-	2	2	-	-	-	5	-
64	48	11	59	-	-	-	112	112	-	-	-	3	-
65	296	62	358	-	-	-	3	3	-	-	-	25	-
66	174	63	237	-	-	-	4	4	-	-	-	9	-
67	145	7	152	-	-	-	36	36	-	-	-	318	-
O.F.S. (so stated)	1,538	370	1,908	-	-	-	11	11	-	-	-	56	-
Total O.F.S.	580	126	706	-	-	-	63	63	-	-	-	41	-
South Africa (so stated)	197,172	43,775	240,947	-	-	-	1,844	1,844	-	-	-	12,727	-
Total South Africa	286	86	372	-	-	-	12,727	12,727	-	-	-	12,067	-
Rhodesia (South)	135	-	135	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rhodesia (North)	507	-	507	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Nyasaland	840	-	840	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Basutoland	388	-	388	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Swaziland	252	-	252	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Bechuanaland	10	-	10	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
South West Africa	158	-	158	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Tanganyika	2	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Mozambique	6	-	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Angola	6	-	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other	?	-	?	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	199,852	43,775	243,627	-	-	-	1,844	1,844	-	-	-	12,727	-

1/ Bantoekekommissaris se distrik
2/ Sluit uit gedeelte wat onder Hamanskraal Bantoekekommissaris se distrik ressorteer

BANTOES
TABLE 56 - GEBIED VAN DOMISILIE VOLGENS SOORT GEBIED EN WERKSTATUS
MANLIK EN VROULIK

Area of domicile	Type of area - Soort gebied												
	Urban - Stedelik			Republic - Republiek			Plattelands - Bantoegebied			Outside Republic - Buite Republiek			?
	Em- ployer and em- ployee Werk- gewer en werk- nemer	Unem- ployed Werk- loos	Other Ander	Em- ployer and em- ployee Werk- gewer en werk- nemer	Unem- ployed Werk- loos	Other Ander	Em- ployer and em- ployee Werk- gewer en werk- nemer	Unem- ployed Werk- loos	Other Ander	Em- ployer and em- ployee Werk- gewer en werk- nemer	Unem- ployed Werk- loos	Other Ander	
Total	26	2	28	-	-	-	2	2	-	-	-	4	-
Totaal	26	2	28	-	-	-	2	2	-	-	-	4	-
Cape Economic region	56	1	57	-	-	-	2	2	-	-	-	4	-
01	1	1	2	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	2	-
02	2	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
03	2	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
04	2	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
05	7	-	7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
06	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
07	10	3	13	-	-	-	2	2	-	-	-	3	-
08	68	21	89	-	-	-	7	7	-	-	-	19	-
09	21	7	28	-	-	-	4	4	-	-	-	3	-
10	3	1	4	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	1	-
11	131	40	171	-	-	-	4	4	-	-	-	26	-
12	10	3	13	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	1	-
13	15	6	21	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	1	-
14	2	1	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
15	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
16	32	2	34	-	-	-	2	2	-	-	-	14	-
17	178	51	229	-	-	-	4	4	-	-	-	37	-
18	55	12	67	-	-	-	20	20	-	-	-	21	-
19	216	34	250	-	-	-	13	13	-	-	-	8	-
20	467	36	503	-	-	-	70	70	-	-	-	23	-
21	665	38	703	-	-	-	302	302	-	-	-	61	-
Cape (so stated)	37	6	43	-	-	-	15	15	-	-	-	7	-
Total Cape	2,139	322	2,461	-	-	-	971	971	-	-	-	236	-
Matal Economic region	92	2	94	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	7	-
30	26	2	28	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	2	-
31	27	3	30	-	-	-	11	11	-	-	-	7	-
32	9	-	9	-	-	-	4	4	-	-	-	2	-
33	21	1	22	-	-	-	13	13	-	-	-	2	-
34													

TABEL 56 - GEBIED VAN DOMISILIE VOLGENS SOORT GEBIED EN WERKSTATUS

Area of domicile	Type of area - Soort gebied												Gebied van domisilie			
	Republic - Republiek						Outside Republic - Buite Republiek									
	Urban - Stedelik			Rural - Landelike			Urban - Stedelik			Rural - Landelike						
	Em- ployer and em- ployee Werk- gewer en werk- nemer	Unem- ployed Werk- loos	Other Ander	Em- ployer and em- ployee Werk- gewer en werk- nemer	Unem- ployed Werk- loos	Other Ander	Em- ployer and em- ployee Werk- gewer en werk- nemer	Unem- ployed Werk- loos	Other Ander	Em- ployer and em- ployee Werk- gewer en werk- nemer	Unem- ployed Werk- loos	Other Ander				
Cape	33	1	21	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	01
Economic region	5	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	02
	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	03
	5	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	04
	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	05
	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	06
	36	10	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	07
	12	3	8	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	08
	2	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	09
	75	14	22	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	10
	4	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	11
	11	4	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	12
	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	13
	96	16	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	14
	104	23	2	19	2	31	2	14	3	5	1	1	8	-	15	
	29	2	1	2	1	9	7	1	5	1	3	1	1	1	16	
	108	11	2	16	18	5	24	16	1	5	1	7	3	3	17	
	130	7	2	26	25	5	51	1	5	1	11	7	3	3	18	
	117	6	4	21	18	3	62	2	2	1	2	2	1	1	19	
	20	5	1	3	3	5	18	3	6	2	2	2	1	1	20	
Cape (so stated)	800	117	19	173	17	182	3	25	2	3	25	4	30	4	21	
Total Cape																
Natal	36	9	10	-	-	-	3	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	30
Economic region	11	2	-	-	-	-	5	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	31
	3	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	32
	5	1	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	33
	60	6	11	4	4	18	4	2	11	1	4	4	4	-	-	34
	6	-	-	-	-	-	2	1	2	1	1	-	-	-	-	35
	78	6	27	13	5	13	6	6	5	5	7	7	3	3	36	
	254	25	10	52	18	3	47	44	18	4	18	7	1	1	37	
	72	2	5	19	2	5	37	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	38	
	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	39	
Zululand (so stated)	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	40
Natal (so stated)	21	3	3	-	-	-	3	1	-	-	3	1	-	-	-	41
Total Natal	554	53	125	45	15	133	67	6	38	6	38	19	2	2	32	42

TABEL 56 - GEBIED VAN DOMISILIE VOLGENS SOORT GEBIED EN WERKSTATUS

Area of domicile	Type of area - Soort gebied												Gebied van domisilie			
	Republic - Republiek						Outside Republic - Buite Republiek									
	Urban - Stedelik			Rural - Landelike			Urban - Stedelik			Rural - Landelike						
	Em- ployer and em- ployee Werk- gewer en werk- nemer	Unem- ployed Werk- loos	Other Ander	Em- ployer and em- ployee Werk- gewer en werk- nemer	Unem- ployed Werk- loos	Other Ander	Em- ployer and em- ployee Werk- gewer en werk- nemer	Unem- ployed Werk- loos	Other Ander	Em- ployer and em- ployee Werk- gewer en werk- nemer	Unem- ployed Werk- loos	Other Ander				
Transvaal	522	176	304	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	40
Economic region	31	70	133	-	-	-	24	5	20	2	28	4	41	5	41	
	89	20	27	-	-	-	11	18	18	4	28	4	42	1	42	
	63,998	10,920	45,699	61	8	39	909	156	1,187	6	88	5	27	3	43	
	70	18	32	-	-	-	3	6	6	3	5	2	44	4	44	
	45	46	67	12	3	22	39	4	30	4	14	2	46	2	45	
	1,706	167	14	103	455	518	255	16	87	17	59	10	68	9	46	
	9,858	489	86	743	455	5,316	733	99	654	222	225	48	222	48	47	
	4,818	550	364	678	75	640	1,372	81	505	49	225	11	49	48	48	
	365	53	10	89	-	-	69	11	53	1	50	22	129	50	50	
	1,106	177	26	182	11	21	304	28	145	16	16	5	23	51	51	
	2,492	121	37	317	110	1,160	410	38	300	3	39	2	12	1	1	
	4,354	290	21	89	1,882	1,266	410	16	148	8	103	2	33	2	2	
	1,219	214	8	100	235	291	143	8	47	4	649	114	624	624	624	
Total Transvaal	91,191	13,311	48,249	4,682	934	9,273	4,455	462	3,200	-	-	-	-	-	-	60
Orange Free State	30	8	8	-	-	-	4	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	61
Economic region	24	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	62
	62	55	10	73	8	2	33	4	22	2	12	2	28	6	62	
	16	42	8	70	-	-	37	2	39	6	19	3	31	6	63	
	251	42	8	70	-	-	2	2	2	2	4	1	13	1	64	
	165	25	1	32	4	-	2	2	41	2	5	1	17	2	65	
	94	18	2	27	2	-	10	2	14	2	2	1	17	2	66	
	25	4	-	22	2	-	1	5	2	5	46	8	99	67	67	
O.F.S. (so stated)	872	159	224	14	2	16	141	11	130	-	-	-	-	-	-	68
Total O.F.S.	277	56	37	33	24	7	21	5	11	11	32	2	46	2	46	69
South Africa (so stated)	93,694	13,696	48,808	4,855	975	9,637	4,756	487	3,404	-	-	-	-	-	-	70
Total South Africa	19	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	71
Rhodesia (South)	13	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	72
Rhodesia (North)	35	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	73
Nyasaland	421	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	74
Basutoland	187	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	75
Bechuanaland	78	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	76
South West Africa	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	77
Tanganyika	17	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	78
Mozambique	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	79
Angola	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	80
Other	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	81
Total	94,471	13,696	5,301	48,808	4,855	975	9,637	4,756	487	3,404	219	47	511	814	130	831

1/ Bantu Affairs Commissioner's district
2/ Excluding portion falling under Hamanskraal Bantu Affairs Commissioner's district

TABLE 57 - BIRTHPLACE BY AGE

TABLE 57 - GEBORTEPLEK VOLGENS OUDERDOM

Birthplace	Age groups - Ouderdomsgroepe												Geboorteplek
	0-14		15-19		20-24		25-64		65+		?		
	M.	F.-V.	M.	F.-V.	M.	F.-V.	M.	F.-V.	M.	F.-V.	M.	F.-V.	
Total	31,355	33,589	8,654	9,167	10,910	11,314	49,731	36,902	1,756	2,027	437	334	
Totaal	83	83	49	74	133	158	1,164	670	53	52	7	3	
South Africa	2,489	2,489	78	832	1,190	1,066	1,190	575	65	43	10	3	
Cape	187,382	187,382	8,413	8,832	10,450	10,800	46,125	34,446	1,559	1,658	387	316	
Natal	2,335	2,335	107	117	70	157	691	916	49	57	2	2	
Transvaal	1,491	1,491	79	84	123	93	561	295	30	17	31	10	
O.F.S.													
South Africa (so stated)													
Other in Africa	29	4	1	-	1	1	10	8	3	1	-	-	
South West Africa													
British countries and colonies	308	4	1	3	5	-	266	9	11	1	2	1	
Rhodesia (South)	126	1	1	1	2	1	117	14	4	2	4	1	
Rhodesia (North)	255	4	2	1	5	1	211	14	7	2	4	-	
Rhodesia (so stated)	664	18	7	2	19	1	550	22	19	-	3	-	
Nyasaland	1,079	38	21	28	17	43	403	407	26	17	1	6	
Basutoland	641	23	11	26	16	58	227	195	29	21	7	5	
Swaziland	343	10	7	9	4	15	189	78	12	7	2	-	
Bechuanaland	9	-	-	-	1	-	7	1	1	-	-	-	
Tanganyika													
Other													
Portuguese territories	207	3	2	1	7	-	160	11	12	3	5	-	
Mozambique													
Angola	3	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	
Other	10	1	-	-	-	-	8	2	-	-	-	-	
Other territories in Africa	13	1	1	-	2	1	4	3	1	-	-	-	
Other and unspecified													
Total	199,870	31,462	8,707	9,237	10,989	11,435	51,889	37,653	1,883	2,079	461	346	

TABLE 58 - RELIGION BY AGE

TABLE 58 - GODESDIENS VOLGENS OUDERDOM

Religion	Age groups - Ouderdomsgroepe												Godsdiens
	0-14		15-19		20-24		25-64		65+				
	M.	F.-V.	M.	F.-V.	M.	F.-V.	M.	F.-V.	M.	F.-V.	M.	F.-V.	
Total	10,538	1,738	532	550	582	747	2,482	2,160	87	92			
Totaal	1,190	248	57	61	37	53	213	232	10	12			
Nederduits Gereformeerde	889	151	32	52	41	58	179	168	3	11			
Gereformeerde	16,682	2,538	715	757	937	967	4,336	3,305	161	185			
Nederduits Hervormde	12,411	1,885	518	573	602	768	2,955	2,746	139	146			
Anglikan	3,068	569	128	137	134	179	686	563	28	38			
Methodist	376	67	23	9	13	31	89	66	4	3			
Presbyterian	25,321	3,861	1,071	1,132	1,407	1,513	6,287	5,326	247	274			
Congregational	16,785	2,915	777	848	980	1,030	3,882	3,008	126	139			
Lutheran	1,235	169	39	102	54	137	239	310	5	9			
Roman Catholic	2,523	337	103	137	141	179	549	564	21	29			
Apostolic Faith Mission	469	74	16	16	20	29	95	98	3	6			
Baptist	21,219	3,751	968	1,094	1,004	1,382	4,783	4,094	188	194			
Seventh Day Adventist	59,919	11,401	2,535	2,888	2,572	3,127	12,342	11,513	584	794			
Other Christian	284	47	7	10	9	14	112	39	2	2			
Bantu Christian	17,911	1,585	667	456	1,611	700	9,030	2,047	128	47			
Other	9,036	752	518	414	845	520	3,629	1,410	128	66			
Object and no religion													
?													
Total	199,856	31,938	8,706	9,236	10,989	11,434	51,888	37,649	1,864	2,047			

1/ Includes age unspecified

1/ Sluit ouderdom ongespesifiseer in

BANTU
TABLE 59 - BIRTHPLACE BY INDUSTRY

TABLE 59 - GEBORTEPLEK VOLGENS NYWERHEID

BANTOES

Birthplace and sex	Industry divisions - Nywerheidsafdelings										Total Totaal	
	Agriculture Landbou	Mining Mynwese	Manufacturing Fabriekswese	Construction Konstruksie	Electricity Elektrisiteit	Commerce - Handel		Transport Vervoer	Services Dienste	Unemployed and Unskilled Workers on special fiscus wage		Not economically active Niekonomies bedryfswig
						Wholesale and retail Groot- en kleinhandel	Motor trade Motorhandel					
South Africa	987	148	14,885	6,810	1,771	6,409	1,672	2,021	3,001	7,793	36,501	
M.	13	4	204	10	1	348	6	70	14	7,528	62,496	
F.	1,000	152	15,089	6,820	1,772	6,757	1,678	2,091	3,015	15,321	98,997	
T.	1,987	156	15,293	6,830	1,773	7,105	1,684	2,161	3,029	16,649	161,493	
Cape	30	8	556	80	138	34	9	19	59	144	150	
M.	1	1	4	4	1	3	1	1	2	83	501	
F.	31	8	560	80	138	37	10	19	61	707	651	
T.	61	16	1,116	164	276	71	11	30	72	1,180	1,152	
Natal	18	5	456	104	15	94	24	41	39	166	125	
M.	1	1	1	1	1	6	2	1	1	310	76	
F.	19	5	457	104	15	100	24	42	39	242	642	
T.	2,439	10	913	208	30	194	26	43	78	552	718	
Transvaal	862	131	13,684	6,467	1,549	6,201	1,608	1,915	2,851	7,122	35,913	
M.	10	4	197	9	1	329	5	69	12	7,159	60,656	
F.	872	135	13,881	6,476	1,550	6,550	1,613	1,984	2,863	14,281	96,569	
T.	1,873,799	270	27,565	12,953	3,100	12,801	3,223	3,964	5,713	21,462	157,183	
O.F.S.	54	1	139	121	8	61	22	24	39	91	164	
M.	1	1	2	1	1	10	1	1	1	105	648	
F.	55	1	141	122	8	71	22	24	39	844	196	
T.	2,335	2	1,280	243	16	132	23	25	50	1,649	844	
South Africa (so stated)	23	3	50	38	61	19	9	22	13	239	149	
M.	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	10	174	
F.	23	3	50	38	61	19	9	22	13	239	149	
T.	1,491	3	50	38	61	19	9	22	13	239	149	
Other in Africa	-	-	2	1	-	-	-	-	1	6	3	
South West Africa	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	10	
M.	15	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	2	
F.	14	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	10	
T.	29	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	6	13	
British countries and colonies	8	5	42	28	2	33	8	3	7	110	13	
Rhodesia (South)	8	5	42	28	2	33	8	3	7	110	13	
M.	124	-	16	6	1	6	1	-	2	60	5	
F.	2	-	16	6	1	6	1	-	2	60	5	
T.	126	-	32	12	2	12	2	-	4	120	10	
Rhodesia (so stated)	7	-	44	16	2	12	4	2	6	85	10	
M.	233	-	44	16	2	12	4	2	6	85	10	
F.	22	-	44	16	2	12	4	2	6	85	10	
T.	255	-	88	32	4	24	8	4	12	170	20	
Nyasaland	34	26	60	38	4	26	7	7	14	74	36	
M.	43	-	-	38	-	-	-	-	2	29	40	
F.	664	26	60	38	4	26	7	7	14	74	36	
T.	1,107	26	60	38	4	26	7	7	14	74	36	

BANTU
TABLE 59 - BIRTHPLACE BY INDUSTRY

TABLE 59 - GEBORTEPLEK VOLGENS NYWERHEID

BANTOES

Birthplace and sex	Industry divisions - Nywerheidsafdelings										Total Totaal	
	Agriculture Landbou	Mining Mynwese	Manufacturing Fabriekswese	Construction Konstruksie	Electricity Elektrisiteit	Commerce - Handel		Transport Vervoer	Services Dienste	Unemployed and Unskilled Workers on special fiscus wage		Not economically active Niekonomies bedryfswig
						Wholesale and retail Groot- en kleinhandel	Motor trade Motorhandel					
Basutoiland	9	2	210	38	4	11	2	3	19	45	66	
M.	-	-	1	38	-	-	-	-	-	386	48	
F.	9	2	211	39	4	11	2	3	19	452	52	
T.	1,079	2	421	77	8	22	4	6	38	901	100	
Swaziland	8	2	36	39	1	20	5	4	18	39	53	
M.	-	-	-	39	-	-	-	-	-	26	156	
F.	8	2	36	39	1	20	5	4	18	65	209	
T.	16	4	72	78	2	40	10	8	36	104	165	
Bechuanaland	3	1	36	19	2	16	6	4	17	38	24	
M.	-	-	-	19	-	-	-	-	-	17	56	
F.	3	1	36	19	2	16	6	4	17	55	80	
T.	343	2	72	38	4	32	12	8	34	101	134	
Tanganyika	1	3	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	
M.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
F.	1	3	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	
T.	9	6	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	
Other	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
M.	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
F.	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
T.	7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Portuguese territories	8	15	33	12	3	11	1	2	9	31	11	
Mozambique	19	1	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	4	13	
M.	210	15	34	12	3	11	1	2	9	32	24	
F.	8	15	34	12	3	11	1	2	9	32	24	
T.	8	30	68	24	6	22	2	4	18	64	48	
Other territories	2	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	1	
M.	2	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	1	
F.	10	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	
T.	12	-	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	2	
Other and unspecified	8	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	1	
M.	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	1	
F.	1	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	1	
T.	13	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	2	
Total	1,053,889	202	15,368	7,008	1,790	6,545	1,706	2,047	3,094	8,121	36,724	
M.	94,478	4	206	10	1	348	6	70	14	22,986	63,194	
F.	1,999,867	206	15,574	7,018	1,791	6,893	1,712	2,117	3,108	15,744	99,918	
T.	3,053,756	412	30,942	14,026	3,581	13,438	3,418	4,164	6,202	23,865	166,142	

Industry divisions	Home Language - Huisstaal										Total	English Engels	Afri-kaans	Other Bantu Ander Bantoe	Nywerheidsafdelings
	Xhosa	Zulu Zoeloe	Swazi	Ndebele	Seshoe-shoe	Tswana	Sepedi	Shan-geen Sjan-geen	Venda	Other Bantu Ander Bantoe					
Agriculture	M. 1,074 F. 16 T. 1,090	120 3 123	45 1 46	97 1 97	159 2 161	75 3 75	193 3 196	152 1 153	134 2 136	53 3 56	7 7 7	Landbou M. V. T.			
Mining	M. 202 F. 2 T. 204	8 2 8	7 7 7	13 13 13	8 8 8	25 25 25	46 48 48	31 31 31	6 6 6	36 36 36		Mynwese M. V. T.			
Manufacturing	M. 15,366 F. 206 T. 15,572	543 6 549	1,175 7 1,182	450 16 457	1,137 19 1,173	2,128 58 2,186	5,954 66 6,020	2,015 10 2,025	948 2 950	107 5 107	166 5 171	Fabriekwese M. V. T.			
Construction	M. 7,008 F. 10 T. 7,018	120 2 122	341 2 342	1,287 1 1,289	355 2 355	1,092 2 1,094	1,850 2 1,852	754 1 755	291 1 291	56 1 56	97 1 97	Konstruksie M. V. T.			
Electricity	M. 1,784 F. 1 T. 1,785	170 1 170	62 1 62	18 1 18	64 1 64	21 1 22	381 3 381	481 1 481	478 8 478	8 8 8	3 3 3	Elektrisiteit M. V. T.			
Commerce Wholesale and retail trade	M. 6,542 F. 347 T. 6,889	62 8 70	539 10 549	215 25 225	605 25 630	329 21 350	1,939 101 2,040	628 18 646	200 1 201	43 43 43	199 19 218	Handel Groot- en kleinhandel M. V. T.			
Motor trade	M. 1,706 F. 6 T. 1,712	21 1 21	182 1 183	63 1 63	185 1 185	85 85 85	422 3 423	137 137 137	31 31 31	14 14 14	83 84 84	Motorhandel M. V. T.			
Other	M. 2,035 F. 70 T. 2,105	22 6 22	108 6 114	33 1 34	231 7 238	306 5 311	408 26 434	103 19 104	36 1 37	9 1 10	14 1 17	Ander M. V. T.			
Transport	M. 3,093 F. 14 T. 3,107	78 14 78	255 6 255	141 1 141	260 1 261	140 1 141	979 3 982	482 2 484	151 1 152	24 2 24	55 55 55	Vervoer M. V. T.			
Services	M. 21,707 F. 22,986 T. 44,693	308 570 878	1,570 3,236 3,884	528 1,388 1,560	2,069 4,225 5,545	2,591 4,220 6,811	7,371 15,168 24,288	3,999 7,069 10,928	819 1,720 2,501	395 180 309	225 472 697	Dienste M. V. T.			
Unemployed and unspecified	M. 8,147 F. 7,627 T. 15,774	263 134 397	782 853 1,635	342 336 678	700 514 1,398	720 514 1,234	2,273 2,069 4,342	783 772 1,555	190 95 285	166 117 183	188 211 399	Merklous en ongespesifiseer M. V. T.			
Total economically active	M. 68,664 F. 31,285 T. 99,949	62 8 70	539 10 549	215 25 225	605 25 630	329 21 350	1,939 101 2,040	628 18 646	200 1 201	43 43 43	199 19 218	Totaal ekonomies bedrywig M. V. T.			
Not economically active	M. 36,723 F. 63,193 T. 99,916	607 1,045 1,652	3,458 5,748 9,206	1,528 2,600 4,128	3,177 5,552 8,729	1,550 2,787 4,337	9,120 15,168 24,288	3,999 7,069 10,928	781 1,720 2,501	129 180 309	953 1,518 2,471	Nie-ekonomies bedrywig M. V. T.			
Total	M. 105,387 F. 94,478 T. 199,865	2,241 1,764 4,005	8,924 8,984 18,021	7,699 9,988 17,687	14,326 14,326 14,326	14,326 14,326 14,326	33,722 30,584 64,306	11,625 8,956 20,581	4,065 1,946 6,011	1,990 2,229 4,219	8 13 21	Totaal M. V. T.			

Industry divisions	Age groups - Ouderdomsgroepe										Total	Nywerheidsafdelings
	-20	20-24	25-34	35-64	65+	?						
Agriculture	M. 1,074 F. 16 T. 1,090	118 6 124	197 25 222	239 54 293	464 112 576	7 4 11	15	2	1	1	Landbou	
Mining	M. 202 F. 2 T. 204	8 2 10	7 7 14	13 13 26	31 31 62	6 6 12	1	1	1	1	Mynwese	
Manufacturing	M. 15,366 F. 206 T. 15,572	504 206 710	2,073 2,073 4,146	5,577 5,577 11,154	6,992 6,992 13,984	47 47 94	60	1	1	1	Fabriekwese	
Construction	M. 7,018 F. 10 T. 7,028	222 2 224	885 2 887	2,361 2 2,363	3,412 3 3,415	3 3 6	37	1	1	1	Konstruksie	
Electricity	M. 1,784 F. 1 T. 1,785	68 1 69	294 1 295	538 1 539	850 1 851	3	3	1	1	1	Elektrisiteit	
Commerce Wholesale and retail trade	M. 6,889 F. 1,712 T. 8,601	315 6 321	787 212 999	2,204 598 2,802	3,098 837 3,935	120 2 122	34	2	2	2	Groot- en kleinhandel	
Motor trade	M. 1,712 F. 6 T. 1,718	38 3 41	212 191 403	598 715 1,313	837 1,062 1,899	2 21 23	11	1	1	1	Motorhandel	
Other	M. 2,105 F. 3,093 T. 5,198	32 14 46	171 235 406	715 845 1,560	1,062 1,888 2,950	21 3 24	20	1	1	1	Ander	
Transport	M. 3,107 F. 44,695 T. 47,802	59 2,547 2,606	235 3,884 4,119	845 6,315 7,160	1,888 8,367 10,255	3 460 463	23	1	1	1	Vervoer	
Services	M. 44,695 F. 21,709 T. 66,404	2,547 22,986 25,533	3,884 2,829 6,713	6,315 2,829 9,144	8,367 2,633 11,000	460 68 528	136	125	125	125	Dienste	
Unemployed and unspecified	M. 15,774 F. 8,147 T. 23,921	8,147 1,665 9,812	1,663 1,663 3,326	2,066 2,066 4,132	2,633 2,633 5,266	68	30	30	30	30	Merklous en ongespesifiseer	
Total economically active	M. 99,952 F. 68,667 T. 168,619	31,285 6,667 37,952	10,426 7,717 18,143	21,512 9,552 31,064	29,715 8,298 38,013	1,048	392	153	153	153	Totaal ekonomies bedrywig	
Not economically active	M. 99,916 F. 36,723 T. 136,639	63,193 36,723 99,916	5,552 5,552 11,104	8,693 8,693 17,386	11,110 11,110 22,220	835	69	1,894	1,894	1,894	Nie-ekonomies bedrywig	
Total	M. 199,870 F. 105,390 T. 305,260	124,476 103,390 227,866	16,978 12,205 29,183	30,256 18,245 48,501	40,130 30,220 70,350	1,883	461	2,047	2,047	2,047	Totaal	

BANTU
TABLE 62 - INDUSTRY BY IDENTITY OF EMPLOYER

TABEL 62 - NYWERHEID VOLGENS IDENTITEIT VAN WERKGEWER

BANTOES

Industry divisions	Identity of employer - Identiteit van werkgever										Not economically active Nywheidsafdelings
	Public authorities Openbare owerhede			Subsidiary public utilities Ondersteunende dienste	Public subsidized institutions Openbare instellings	Public corporations Openbare korporasies		Private business enterprises Privaat besigheidsondernemings	Non-profit organizations Nie-winsmotiewe organisasies	Private households Privaat huishoudings	
	Government	Provincial	Local authorities			S.A.R. and S.A.A. S.A.S. & H. S.A.L.	Other				
Agriculture	96	1	3	-	1	-	973	-	-	-	M. 16 F. 16 T. 16
Mining	-	-	-	-	-	-	200	-	-	-	M. 2 F. 2 T. 2
Manufacturing	225	1	152	-	31	794	7,636	1	-	-	M. 8 F. 194 T. 1
Construction	45	45	1,443	3	-	354	11,500	4	-	-	M. 8 F. 8 T. 8
Electricity	3	-	1,736	-	-	334	11,508	4	-	-	M. 31 F. 31 T. 31
Commerce Wholesale and retail trade	8	-	32	-	-	4	6,480	14	-	-	M. 345 F. 825 T. 4
Motor trade	1	1	1	-	-	1	1,698	1	-	-	M. 6 F. 6 T. 6
Other	360	1	3	-	1	-	1,644	1	-	-	M. 68 F. 68 T. 68
Transport	546	5	111	-	-	1,643	788	-	-	-	M. 3 F. 3 T. 3
Services	3,957	1,138	2,392	2	736	118	3,706	975	8,578	50	M. 387 F. 84 T. 1,774
Total	4,344	1,774	2,476	2	782	123	4,785	1,301	28,996	55	

BANTU
TABLE 62 - INDUSTRY BY IDENTITY OF EMPLOYER

TABEL 62 - NYWERHEID VOLGENS IDENTITEIT VAN WERKGEWER

BANTOES

Industry divisions	Identity of employer - Identiteit van werkgever										Not economically active Nywheidsafdelings	
	Public authorities Openbare owerhede			Subsidiary public utilities Ondersteunende dienste	Public subsidized institutions Openbare instellings	Public corporations Openbare korporasies		Private business enterprises Privaat besigheidsondernemings	Non-profit organizations Nie-winsmotiewe organisasies	Private households Privaat huishoudings		
	Government	Provincial	Local authorities			S.A.R. and S.A.A. S.A.S. & H. S.A.L.	Other					
Unemployed and unspecified	4	-	6	-	1	3	1	221	-	-	2	M. 7,909 F. 608 T. 15,517
Total economically active	5,245	1,192	5,881	5	770	2,917	6,642	28,477	8,578	998	7,959	M. 326 F. 419 T. 1,324
Not economically active	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M. 36,724 F. 1,194 T. 99,918
Total	5,245	1,192	5,881	5	770	2,917	6,642	28,477	8,578	998	7,959	M. 326 F. 419 T. 1,324
Total	105,391	94,479	396	5	47	17	6,650	1,731	20,419	8,578	326	M. 70,807 F. 807 T. 1,324
Total	199,870	1,828	5,972	5	817	2,934	6,650	30,208	28,997	1,324	1,324	M. 326 F. 807 T. 1,324

1/ Includes unemployed and unspecified
1/ Sluit in werkloos en ongespesifiseer

Major occupational groups	Industry divisions - Nywerheidsafdelings										Total Totaal	Not eco- nomi- cally active Nie- eko- nomies bedry- wig
	Agriculture Landbou	Mining Myn- wese	Manu- facturing Fabrieke- wese	Con- struc- tion Kon- struk- sie	Elec- tricity Elektri- siteit	Commerce - Handel		Transport Vervoer	Services Dienste	Unem- ployed and unspe- cified Werk- loos en onge- spesi- fiseer		
						Wholesale and retail Groot- en klein handel	Motor trade handel					
Professional, technical and related worker	-	-	13	2	-	9	1	1	1	676	3	Professionals, tegniese en verwante werker
Administrative, executive and managerial worker	-	1	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	884	13	M. F. T.
Public administrative official	-	1	14	2	-	10	1	1	1	1,560	16	M. F. T.
Managerial worker	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	M. F. T.
Clerical worker	-	-	8	74	-	7	5	2	21	20	-	M. F. T.
Sales worker	-	-	8	74	-	8	5	4	21	21	-	M. F. T.
Working proprietor	1	3	108	25	6	116	13	27	70	298	9	M. F. T.
Other	1	3	111	25	6	132	13	31	70	328	10	M. F. T.
Farmer, fisherman, lumberman and related worker	-	-	-	-	-	154	-	-	-	-	-	M. F. T.
Farmer, farmworker, lumberman	-	-	-	-	-	17	-	-	-	-	-	M. F. T.
Other	-	-	-	-	-	171	-	-	-	-	-	M. F. T.
Miner, quarryman and related worker	-	-	43	-	-	640	290	64	6	66	5	M. F. T.
Boer, fisherman, bosbou- en verwante werker	1,052	10	10	3	-	7	-	36	6	1,512	23	M. F. T.
Farmer, farmworker, lumberman	18	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	2	M. F. T.
Other	1,064	-	10	3	-	7	-	36	6	1,516	25	M. F. T.
Miner, quarryman and related worker	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M. F. T.
Boer, visser, bosbou- en verwante werker	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M. F. T.
Farmer, plaaswerker, bosbouwerker	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M. F. T.
Other	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M. F. T.
Miner, quarryman and related worker	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M. F. T.
Boer, steengroef- en verwante werker	3	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	M. F. T.
Other	2	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	M. F. T.

Major occupational groups	Industry divisions - Nywerheidsafdelings										Total Totaal	Not eco- nomi- cally active Nie- eko- nomies bedry- wig
	Agriculture Landbou	Mining Myn- wese	Manu- facturing Fabrieke- wese	Con- struc- tion Kon- struk- sie	Elec- tricity Elektri- siteit	Commerce - Handel		Transport Vervoer	Services Dienste	Unem- ployed and unspe- cified Werk- loos en onge- spesi- fiseer		
						Wholesale and retail Groot- en klein handel	Motor trade handel					
Worker in transport and communication	6	14	578	108	8	1,865	201	180	664	1,088	42	M. F. T.
Craftsman, production worker and labourer	3	2	2	108	-	11	1	1	5	8	42	M. F. T.
Labourer	9	14	580	-	8	1,876	202	181	669	1,096	-	M. F. T.
Other	11	167	13,004	5,751	1,712	3,266	1,023	411	2,080	4,271	311	M. F. T.
Service, sports and recreation worker	2	10	1,292	1,002	13	201	112	36	67	186	30	M. F. T.
Unemployed and unspecified	3	10	1,392	1,003	13	213	112	37	67	201	32	M. F. T.
Total economically active	3	7	308	42	51	277	60	1,289	177	13,559	46	M. F. T.
Not economically active	17	4	206	10	-	82	2	70	5	21,874	200	M. F. T.
Total	1,076	202	15,368	7,008	1,790	6,546	1,706	2,046	3,094	21,710	8,121	M. F. T.
Not economically active	17	4	206	10	-	348	6	70	14	22,986	7,623	M. F. T.
Total	1,093	206	15,574	7,018	1,791	6,894	1,712	2,116	3,108	44,696	15,744	M. F. T.
Not economically active	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M. F. T.
Total	1,076	202	15,368	7,008	1,790	6,546	1,706	2,046	3,094	21,710	8,121	M. F. T.
Not economically active	17	4	206	10	-	348	6	70	14	22,986	7,623	M. F. T.
Total	1,093	206	15,574	7,018	1,791	6,894	1,712	2,116	3,108	44,696	15,744	M. F. T.

BANTU
TABLE 64 - OCCUPATION BY AGE AND WORK STATUS

TABEL 64 - BEROEP VOLGENS OUDERDOM EN WERKSTATUS

BANTOES

Major occupational groups and work status	Total Totaal	Age groups - Ouderdomsgroep										Hoofberoepsgroep en werkstatus		
		-20		20-24		25-34		35-64		65+			?	
		M.	F.-V.	M.	F.-V.	M.	F.-V.	M.	F.-V.	M.	F.-V.			
Professional, technical and related worker	105	3	37	1	15	4	62	12	9	2	-	-	Professionele, tegniese en verwante werker	
Employer	1,500	3	21	221	216	419	331	201	44	2	4	4	Werkgever	
Employee	1,605	3	21	222	231	423	393	213	53	4	4	4	Werknemer	
Total													Totaal	
Administrative, executive and managerial worker	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Administratiewe, uitvoerende en besturende werker
Public administrative official	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Openbare administratiewe beampte
Employer	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Werkgever
Employee	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Werknemer
Total														Totaal
Managerial worker	126	1	1	-	21	1	88	2	11	2	2	2	Besturende werker	
Employer	15	-	-	-	4	-	7	1	1	-	-	-	Werknemer	
Employee	141	1	1	-	25	1	95	3	12	2	2	2	Totaal	
Clerical worker	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Klerklike werker
Employer	730	7	3	22	313	22	234	7	6	-	-	-	Werknemer	
Employee	730	7	3	22	313	22	234	7	6	-	-	-	Werknemer	
Total													Totaal	
Sales worker	171	1	-	-	22	6	118	9	7	1	1	1	Verkoopswerker	
Working proprietor 1/	171	1	-	-	22	6	118	9	7	1	1	1	Werkende eienaar 1/	
Employer	171	1	-	-	22	6	118	9	7	1	1	1	Werknemer	
Employee	171	1	-	-	22	6	118	9	7	1	1	1	Werknemer	
Total													Totaal	
Farmer, fisherman, lumberman and related worker	216	3	5	1	41	2	142	8	10	1	3	3	Werkgever	
Employer	1,056	56	129	32	332	51	381	25	5	7	7	7	Werknemer	
Employee	1,242	59	134	33	373	53	523	33	15	1	10	10	Totaal	
Farmer, farmworker, lumberman	60	2	5	1	5	1	39	2	6	-	-	-	Boer, plaaswerker, bosbouwerker	
Employer	2,667	419	474	6	582	1	987	5	104	2	26	26	Werknemer	
Employee	2,667	421	479	7	587	1	1,026	7	110	2	26	26	Werknemer	
Total													Totaal	
Other	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Ander	
Employer	216	3	5	1	41	2	142	8	10	1	3	3	Werknemer	
Employee	1,056	56	129	32	332	51	381	25	5	7	7	7	Werknemer	
Total	1,242	59	134	33	373	53	523	33	15	1	10	10	Totaal	
Mine, quarryman and related worker	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Myn-, steengroef- en verwante werker	
Employer	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Werknemer	
Employee	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Werknemer	
Total													Totaal	

BANTU
TABLE 64 - OCCUPATION BY AGE AND WORK STATUS

TABEL 64 - BEROEP VOLGENS OUDERDOM EN WERKSTATUS

BANTOES

Major occupational groups and work status	Total Totaal	Age groups - Ouderdomsgroep										Hoofberoepsgroep en werkstatus		
		-20		20-24		25-34		35-64		65+			?	
		M.	F.-V.	M.	F.-V.	M.	F.-V.	M.	F.-V.	M.	F.-V.			
Worker in transport and communication	101	-	5	-	32	3	58	1	2	-	-	-	Werknemer in vervoer en kommunikasie	
Employer	4,684	169	570	3	1,658	10	2,202	8	35	-	23	23	Werknemer	
Employee	4,785	169	575	3	1,690	13	2,260	9	37	-	23	23	Totaal	
Craftsman, production worker and labourer	32,368	1,108	4,178	72	10,747	132	15,430	124	408	7	136	136	Amalgamsman, produksiewerker en arbeider	
Labourer	32,368	1,108	4,178	72	10,747	132	15,430	124	408	7	136	136	Arbeider	
Employer	433	2	8	3	73	9	296	20	16	-	3	3	Werknemer	
Employee	2,650	84	299	30	831	35	1,273	22	49	1	17	17	Werknemer	
Total	3,083	86	307	33	904	44	1,569	42	65	1	20	20	Totaal	
Service, sports and recreation worker	376	1	11	36	9	73	23	212	8	8	3	3	Diens, sport-, en ontspanningswerker	
Employer	37,676	2,091	4,963	4,669	7,273	5,583	6,600	273	100	123	121	121	Werknemer	
Employee	38,052	2,092	3,047	4,999	4,678	7,346	5,606	6,812	273	108	123	124	Totaal	
Unemployed and unspecified	16	3	1	2	1,509	2	10	-	62	30	46	46	Werkloos en ongespesifiseer	
Employer	15,086	1,624	1,583	2,324	1,941	1,509	2,428	1,039	62	30	46	46	Werknemer	
Employee	15,102	1,627	1,583	2,324	1,941	1,511	2,438	1,039	62	30	46	46	Totaal	
Total economically active	1,604	13	15	42	218	99	836	266	61	12	9	9	Totaal ekonomiese bedrywig	
Employer	98,348	5,561	10,397	7,675	21,294	9,455	28,879	8,032	987	142	383	383	Werknemer	
Employee	99,952	5,574	10,426	7,717	21,312	9,532	29,715	8,298	1,048	154	392	392	Totaal	
Not economically active	99,918	34,595	37,561	563	3,718	157	8,693	505	11,110	835	1,925	69	187	Nie-ekonomiese bedrywig
Total	199,870	40,160	42,966	10,989	11,435	21,669	30,220	19,408	1,883	2,079	461	461	Totaal	

1/ Wholesale and retail trade only

1/ Sleigs groot- en kleinhandel

BANTU
TABLE 65 - LEVEL OF EDUCATION BY INDUSTRY
MALE

TABEL 65 - ONDERWYSPLEIL VOLGENS NYWERHEID
MANLIK

Level of education	Industry divisions - Nywerheidsafdelings										Total	Totaal	
	Agriculture	Mining	Manufacturing	Construction	Electricity	Commerce		Transport	Services	Unemployed and unemployed workers			Not economically active
						Wholesale and retail trade	Motor trade						
School education only	10	3	59	49	17	43	24	35	17	226	64	204	Slegs skoolonderwys
?	727	114	6,822	3,581	1,181	1,669	335	844	1,248	7,874	3,411	21,103	?
None	182	34	2,772	1,240	289	998	258	361	484	4,068	1,249	9,674	Geen
Up to std. 2	128	35	3,904	1,529	245	2,267	643	519	822	5,806	2,238	4,131	Tot st. 2
Std. 3 to 5	25	12	1,485	495	51	1,251	381	195	387	2,540	924	1,251	St. 3 tot 5
Std. 6 and 7	3	4	283	84	7	261	71	62	103	700	193	307	St. 6 en 7
Std. 8 and 9	-	-	17	6	-	32	2	10	16	102	22	34	St. 8 en 9
Std. 10	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	St. 10
Degree only	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	1	-	23	-	-	Slegs graad
Bachelor's	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	8	-	-	Baccalaureus
Academic	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Akademie
Full course	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Voltooide kursus
Part of course	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Gedeelte van kursus
Professional	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	9	-	-	Professioneel
Full course	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	Voltooide kursus
Part of course	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Gedeelte van kursus
Master's	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Meesters
Academic	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Akademie
Full course	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Voltooide kursus
Part of course	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Gedeelte van kursus
Doctor's	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	Doktors
Academic	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Akademie
Professional	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Professioneel
Diploma only	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	82	7	2	Slegs diploma
With std. 10	-	-	-	-	-	5	-	1	4	1	-	-	Met st. 10
Full course	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	Voltooide kursus
Part of course	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Gedeelte van kursus
With std. 9 or lower	-	-	16	24	-	17	3	6	13	245	12	14	Met st. 9 of lower
Full or part of course	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Voltooide of gedeelte van kursus
Degree and diploma	-	-	3	-	-	1	-	1	-	25	-	-	Graad en diploma
Diploma and Bachelor's	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Diploma en Baccalaureus
Doctor's	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Doktors
Total	1,076	203	15,367	1,7008	1,790	6,545	1,718	2,035	3,094	21,711	8,120	36,724	Totaal

BANTU
TABLE 65 - LEVEL OF EDUCATION BY INDUSTRY
FEMALE

TABEL 65 - ONDERWYSPLEIL VOLGENS NYWERHEID
VROULIK

Level of education	Industry divisions - Nywerheidsafdelings										Total	Totaal	
	Agriculture	Mining	Manufacturing	Construction	Electricity	Commerce		Transport	Services	Unemployed and unemployed workers			Not economically active
						Wholesale and retail trade	Motor trade						
School education only	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Slegs skoolonderwys
?	7	2	21	2	-	49	2	10	-	185	40	335	?
None	4	4	12	3	-	23	-	5	2	7,526	2,138	33,582	Geen
Up to std. 2	2	1	73	4	-	103	3	28	4	3,527	1,135	13,451	Tot st. 2
Std. 3 to 5	1	-	82	4	1	133	3	16	5	7,818	2,896	11,509	St. 3 tot 5
Std. 6 and 7	1	-	13	1	-	34	1	6	-	542	1,141	3,528	St. 6 en 7
Std. 8 and 9	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	27	3	23	St. 8 en 9
Std. 10	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	St. 10
Degree only	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Slegs graad
Bachelor's	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	Baccalaureus
Academic	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Akademie
Full course	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Voltooide kursus
Part of course	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Gedeelte van kursus
Professional	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	Professioneel
Full course	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Voltooide kursus
Part of course	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Gedeelte van kursus
Master's	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Meesters
Academic	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Akademie
Full course	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Voltooide kursus
Part of course	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Gedeelte van kursus
Diploma only	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	71	-	10	Slegs diploma
With std. 10	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Met st. 10
Full course	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Voltooide kursus
Part of course	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Gedeelte van kursus
With std. 9 or lower	-	-	4	-	-	6	-	1	-	385	31	80	Met st. 9 of lower
Full or part of course	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Voltooide of gedeelte van kursus
Degree and diploma	-	-	10	-	-	-	-	-	-	8	-	2	Graad en diploma
Diploma and Bachelor's	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Diploma en Baccalaureus
Total	18	3	206	10	1	348	6	70	14	22,986	7,623	63,194	Totaal

BANTU
TABLE 66 - NATURE OF EDUCATION BY INDUSTRY

TABEL 66 - AARD VAN ONDERWYS VOLGENS NYWERHEID

BANTOES

Nature of education and sex	Total Totaal	Industry divisions - Nywerheidsafdelings										Unem- ployed and unspe- cified Mark- loos en onge- spesi- fiseer wig	Not eco- nomic- ally active Nie- nomies bedry- wig		
		Agriculture		Mining		Manufacturing		Commerce		Handel				Transport	Services
		Landbou	Myn- wese	Manu- fac- turing	Con- struc- tion	Elec- tricity	Whole- sale and retail	Motor trade	Other	Vervoer	Dienste				
No special qualifications e.g. degree, diploma, certificate	M. 104,865 F. 93,974 T. 196,739	1,076	202	15,345	6,985	1,790	6,520	1,714	2,027	3,078	21,322	8,101	36,705		
Nature of qualifications General subjects Arts (B.A., M.A., etc.)	M. 36 F. 6 T. 42	-	1	2	-	-	1	-	2	-	31	-	-		
Sciences (B.Sc., M.Sc., etc.)	M. 3 F. 1 T. 4	-	1	2	-	-	1	-	2	-	32	1	3		
Agriculture, forestry and fishing Agriculture Diploma	M. 6 F. 6 T. 6	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	4	-	-		
Veterinary (B.V.Sc., etc.)	M. 1 F. 1 T. 1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	-		
Mining, quarrying, metallurgy Specialities - blasting certificate, etc.	M. 1 F. 1 T. 1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1		
Manufacturing and construction Engineering B.Sc. Other	M. 50 F. 11 T. 61	-	1	5	20	-	4	2	-	3	7	1	7		
Craftsmanship, artisanship (N.T.C., etc.)	M. 1 F. 1 T. 1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Handel en finansies Besondere (Instituut van bankiers, aktuariese wete- enskap, ens.)	M. 2 F. 1 T. 3	-	-	1	-	-	3	-	-	-	2	-	-		
Legal practice (LL.B., etc.)	M. 1 F. 1 T. 4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	-		
Medical practice and health service Medical practitioners (M.B.Ch.B., etc.)	M. 8 F. 1 T. 9	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	7	1	1		
Auxiliary medical practitioners (Physiotherapy, etc.)	M. 2 F. 1 T. 3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-		
Nursing and midwifery (D.N.A.)	M. 4 F. 235 T. 239	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	206	13	15		
Dispensing chemist (M.P.S., etc.)	M. 1 F. 1 T. 1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	210	13	15		
Education and culture General academic education (B.Ed., M.Ed., etc.)	M. 364 F. 305 T. 669	-	-	14	2	-	16	1	5	12	286	18	10		
Physical education (B.A. (Phys. Ed.), etc.)	M. 1 F. 1 T. 1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		

BANTU
TABLE 66 - NATURE OF EDUCATION BY INDUSTRY

TABEL 66 - AARD VAN ONDERWYS VOLGENS NYWERHEID

BANTOES

Nature of education and sex	Total Totaal	Industry divisions - Nywerheidsafdelings										Unem- ployed and unspe- cified Mark- loos en onge- spesi- fiseer wig	Not eco- nomic- ally active Nie- nomies bedry- wig		
		Agriculture		Mining		Manufacturing		Commerce		Handel				Transport	Services
		Landbou	Myn- wese	Manu- fac- turing	Con- struc- tion	Elec- tricity	Whole- sale and retail	Motor trade	Other	Vervoer	Dienste				
Commerce and finance Special (Institute of bankers, actuarial science, etc.)	M. 6 F. 1 T. 7	-	-	1	-	-	3	-	-	-	2	-	-		
Legal practice (LL.B., etc.)	M. 1 F. 1 T. 4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	-		
Medical practice and health service Medical practitioners (M.B.Ch.B., etc.)	M. 8 F. 1 T. 9	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	7	1	1		
Auxiliary medical practitioners (Physiotherapy, etc.)	M. 2 F. 1 T. 3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-		
Nursing and midwifery (D.N.A.)	M. 4 F. 235 T. 239	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	206	13	15		
Dispensing chemist (M.P.S., etc.)	M. 1 F. 1 T. 1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	210	13	15		
Education and culture General academic education (B.Ed., M.Ed., etc.)	M. 364 F. 305 T. 669	-	-	14	2	-	16	1	5	12	286	18	10		
Physical education (B.A. (Phys. Ed.), etc.)	M. 1 F. 1 T. 1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		

BAWU
TABLE 66 - NATURE OF EDUCATION BY INDUSTRY

TABEL 66 - AARD VAN ONDERWYS VOLGENS NYWERHEID

BANTOES

Nature of education and sex	Total	Industry divisions							Commerce - Handel		Transport	Services	Unemployed and unspecified	Not economically active
		Agriculture	Mining	Manufacturing	Construction	Electricity	Wholesale and retail trade	Motor trade	Other	Motor trade				
Nursery education														
	M. 7													
	F. 7													
	T. 7													
Music (B.Mus., certificate or diploma, etc.)														
	M. 2													
	F. 2													
	T. 2													
Theology (B.D., etc.)														
	M. 29													
	F. 29													
	T. 29													
Transportation (Institute of transport, seaman-ship, etc.)														
	M. 1													
	F. 1													
	T. 1													
Social welfare and personnel (Social sciences, etc.)														
	M. 10													
	F. 6													
	T. 16													
Domestic and household (Domestic sciences, etc.)														
	M. 1													
	F. 25													
	T. 26													
Security and defence (B.Mil., etc.)														
	M. 1													
	F. 1													
	T. 1													
Total	M. 105,391	1,076	203	15,367	7,008	1,790	6,545	1,718	2,035	3,094	21,711	8,120	36,724	
	F. 94,479	18	3	206	10	1	348	6	70	14	22,986	7,623	63,194	
	T. 199,870	1,094	206	15,573	7,018	1,791	6,893	1,724	2,105	3,108	44,697	15,743	99,918	